

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHECK OUT WHAT'S NEW!

Are you looking for an online or telecourse section? Or is it an evening or weekend course that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online/Telecourse



Evening section – bold and shaded



Weekend section



Honors section

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success

1.00 Unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3000 01 MW 07:00a-07:50a LEC 1.00 B117 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

3002 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 7 week class: 08/20 - 10/03

3004 04 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 7 week class: 08/20 - 10/03

3006 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 7 week class: 08/20 - 10/03

3010 07 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 6 week class: 08/21 - 09/27

3014 09 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 6 week class: 08/21 - 09/27

3018 11 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 6 week class: 08/21 - 09/27

3020 06 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 B119 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 6 week class: 08/25 - 09/29

3022 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3024 71 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/1:

3008 05 TTH 07:00a-07:50a LEC 1.00 B118 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 9 week class: 10/02 - 12/04

3012 08 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 10/02 - 11/08

3016 10 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 6 week class: 10/02 - 11/08

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3026 13 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 1.00 LA102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3026 - 7 week class: 08/20 - 10/03

3028 12 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3028 - 6 week class: 08/21 - 09/27

3030 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 B118 Staff

W S 09:00a-02:50p LEC B118 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3030 - 2 week class: 08/24 - 09/01

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

ACAD 110 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

Techniques and strategies for effective academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations. COMPLETION OF ANY COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE TO BE TUTORED WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER IS REQUIRED. Contact the Tutorial Coordinator at (909) 384-8566 for more information.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

ACAD 600A-IX4 Supervised Tutoring

0.00 Units

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills

Enhancement 3.00 Units

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry/open exit means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

ACAD 100 is a required course for all new full-time students.

ENROLL TODAY!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units
 Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3060 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3062 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Staff

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units

A comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3064 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3066 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Staff

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3070 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/15:

3068 02 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Staff
 S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B202B Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 3068 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/15

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.
Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200

Beginning week of 8/20:

3072 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3074 01 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 3.00 B105 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 3074 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCT 100 Introduction to Accounting I 4.00 Units

Exploration of the basic principles of the financial accounting process for a sole proprietorship including journalizing and posting transactions and preparing and analyzing financial statements for merchandise.
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3076 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zombos,N

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3078 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zombos,N
 3080 04 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zombos,N
 3082 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3084 03 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B110 Staff

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4
 PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3086 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3088 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B110 Sherman,H

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units

Philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions. The roles, functions and interrelationships among law enforcement agencies, courts and corrections. Crime causation, correctional theory, analysis, and the social impact of crime.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

3106 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B118 Poorbaugh,S
3108 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3110 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Vane11a,F

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units

A study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the Administration of Justice System including a past, present, and future exposure to each subsystem.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3112 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P
3114 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3116 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 O'Connell,M

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

History, philosophy and the development of U.S. criminal law. Introduction to common law, legal concepts and codes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3118 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P
3120 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Massey,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3122 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P



ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

Origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; types of evidence, and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions, interpretation of individual rights; and case studies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3124 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

Relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3126 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3128 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Reynolds,R

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

Principles of various types of investigations utilized in the justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence. Includes dealing with the public, techniques for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3130 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Massey,J

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3132 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 White,S

ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services 3.00 Units

Exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the law enforcement officer. Emphasis on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3134 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 O'Connell,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units
Organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile status and court procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3136 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Reynolds,R

ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3090 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
3092 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
3094 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3096 04 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3096 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3098 05 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3098 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3100 06 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3100 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

3102 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B111 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3102 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
3104 08 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B111 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3104 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

AERO 100.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Calculations

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with basic hand tool, applications of mathematics, basic physics and Federal Aviation regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3138 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T106 Johnson,R
Note: Ref. No. 3138 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/19

AERO 100.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Publications

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of a volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 10/22:

3140 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T106 Buttermore,J
Note: Ref. No. 3140 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/19

AERO 102 Airframe Maintenance Lecture - Structures 6.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 108.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3142 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T106 Moore,A

Is there a prerequisite for the class you are planning to take? See a Counselor!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 104 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul**6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 110.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3144 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

AERO 106.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Calculations**1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.***Beginning week of 8/20:**3146 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Johnson,R
Note: Ref. No. 3146 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/19**AERO 106.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Publications****1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 100.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.***Beginning week of 10/22:**3148 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Buttermore,J
Note: Ref. No. 3148 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/19**AERO 108 Airframe Maintenance Laboratory - Structures****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1, and AERO 106.2**COREQUISITE: AERO 102.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3150 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Moore,A

AERO 110 Power Plant Maintenance Laboratory - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul**5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in powerplant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 104.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3152 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Kammer,K

AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School**6.00 Units**

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3154 01 MW 09:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 T103 Thompson,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3156 02 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T103 Thompson,R

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 134 Civil Aviation Management and Laws 3.00 Units

The history of civil aviation in the United States including: federal legislation, international treaties and agreements, and regulations pertaining to the management of airports and airplane companies.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3158	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	WG22	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

AERO 140D Instrument Ground School and Flight Simulators 4.00 Units

An instrument ground school which provides academic and practical training in the fundamentals of instrument flying which is reinforced by flying the various procedures in flight simulators. This is an excellent refresher course for students who currently possess an Instrument Rating or an Airline Transport Rating. COMPLETION OF BASIC F.A.A. GROUND SCHOOL OR ENROLLMENT IN GROUND SCHOOL OR COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICAL COURSES IS REQUIRED.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3160	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T106	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T106	Staff

AERO 198 Aeronautics Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

Beginning week of 9/17:

3162	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3162 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3164	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3164 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3166	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3166 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

AIR TRAVEL**AIRTVL 011 Survey of Travel Careers 1.50 Units**

This course is an introduction to the employment opportunities, qualifications, salary, and benefits for the travel careers industry. Includes an overview of employment in airports, hospitality industries, travel agencies, aviation support businesses, and on airlines, trains, cruises, and tours.

*(Formerly AIRTVL-101)
Associate Degree Applicable*

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3168	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	1.50	NH202A	Mc Adam,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3168 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

AIRTVL 012 Flight Attendant Survey 1.50 Units

This course is an introduction to flight attendant and in-flight service team qualifications, employment opportunities, responsibilities, lifestyles, salaries and benefits.

*(Formerly AIRTVL-102)
Associate Degree Applicable*

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3170	01	M	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	1.50	T105	Jaques,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3170 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08

AIRTVL 013 Image, Attitude and Appearance 1.50 Units

This course is an overview of the appearance, image, attitude, lifestyle decisions, goals, etiquette and wellness standards established by major United States airlines. Includes techniques to build confidence, professionalism, and business skills to secure successful employment in airline travel careers.

*(Formerly AIRTVL-103)
Associate Degree Applicable*

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3172	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	1.50	NH202A	Mc Adam,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3172 - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/04

AIRTVL 014 Terminology, Codes and Operations 1.50 Units

This course is a survey of terminology and operations unique to the airline travel industry, such as airline codes, airport and city codes, schedules, federal agencies, and airport operations.

*(Formerly AIRTVL-104)
Associate Degree Applicable*

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3174	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	1.50	LA104	Mc Adam,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3174 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/10

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AIRTVL 016 Employment Interviewing Skills 1.50 Units

This course prepares students for employment interviews through role playing and feedback.

(Formerly AIRTVL-106)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3176 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 LA104 Mc Adam,D

Note: Ref. No. 3176 - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05

AIRTVL 022 Travel Geography - United States 1.50 Units

This course provides the student with information for maximizing the travel experience including regional accents and dialects, shopping, historical and recreational tourist destinations, and regional and cultural diversity in the United States.

(Formerly AIRTVL-112)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3178 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 T105 Jaques,M

Note: Ref. No. 3178 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/10

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4894 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

4896 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

4898 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

Beginning week of 9/17:

4900 03 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 NH225B Casa1e,K

Note: Ref. No. 4900 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4902 05 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Shevlin,C

4904 06 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Staff

4906 07 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH206 Chavoushi,M



ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4910 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4912 02 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH203 Chavoushi,M

ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units

Develops conversational skills in American Sign Language. Presents expanded vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of primary issues in deaf culture. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4914 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Shevlin,C

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

3180 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G

3182 03 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G

3184 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3186 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3188 05 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Cass,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

3190 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G
3192 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G
3194 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Physical Anthropology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106 or ANTHRO 106H.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3196 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Cass,R

ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3198 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Physical Anthropology, section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106H or ANTHRO 106.

ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art 3.00 Units

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3200 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Mazur-Stommen,S

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

After June 30, you must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes.

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3202 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G
3204 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Anthropology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: ANTHRO 100 or ANTHRO 102 or ANTHRO 106.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3206 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH230 Staff

Beginning week of 9/17:

3208 02 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3208 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design I 3.00 Units

An introduction to the design process, to the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/5:

3210 01 M 12:30p-03:00p LEC 3.00 C130 Jorgensen,J
W 12:30p-03:50p LAB C137 Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3210 - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/12

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3212 02 T 06:00p-08:45p LEC 3.00 C137 Jorgensen,J
TH 06:00p-09:50p LAB C137 Anton,M

Note: Ref. No. 3212 - 14 week class: 09/13 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 101 Environmental Design II 3.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Prerequisite: ARCH 100.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3214	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Staff
		W	06:00p-09:55p	LAB		C137	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3214 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3216	01	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Jorgensen, J
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS141	Casas, A
		F	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS141	Casas, A

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3218	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton, M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M
3220	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Casas, A
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Casas, A
							Ortiz, M

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic 3.00 Units

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3222	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3222 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3224	01	T	05:30p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3224 - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/12

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3226	71	TH	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	PS141	Jorgensen, J
		HYBRID		LEC			Jorgensen, J

Note: Ref. No. 3226 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction. Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 10/15:

3228	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3228 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3230	71	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS141	Jorgensen, J
		HYBRID		LEC			Jorgensen, J

Note: Ref. No. 3230 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3232	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton, M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

3234	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote, G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Beginning week of 9/17:

3236	02	TTH	09:30a-11:45a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote, G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3236 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3238	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote, G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3240 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART144 Calote,G

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3242 02 W 05:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Calote,G

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3244 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART144 Bachman,B

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3248 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Goux,C

W S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS141 Goux,C

Note: Ref. No. 3248 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/17:**

3250 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Fox,L

Note: Ref. No. 3250 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ART 110 History of American Cinema 3.00 Units

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3252 70 S 10:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA100 Flood,S

08/25/07

S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA100 Flood,S

09/22/07



S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA100 Flood,S

10/13/07

S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA100 Flood,S

11/10/07

S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA100 Flood,S

12/08/07

HYBRID

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>**ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units**

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3254 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Battista,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3256 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Fossum,L

W S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS134 Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 3256 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 14***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3258 01 MW 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART103 Cooper,B

MW 02:00p-03:20p LAB ART103 Cooper,B

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8

Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3264	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B

Beginning week of 9/17:

3260	01	MW	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D
		MW	10:22a-12:20p	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3260 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3262	03	MW	01:00p-02:19p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Staff
		MW	02:20p-04:20p	LAB		ART107	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3262 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3266	04	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10

Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3270	02	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Morin,D
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART114	Morin,D

Beginning week of 9/17:

3268	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-12:20p	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3268 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3272	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24

Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3274	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART114	White,C

ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. The creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3276	01	MW	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		MW	10:20a-12:15p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3276 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3278	02	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		TTH	07:30p-09:20p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3278 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3280	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3280 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3282	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Butterfield,J
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		NH205	Butterfield,J

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety material into photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3284	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3284 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3286	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Butterfield,J
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		NH205	Butterfield,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3288	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Smith,K
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		NH205	Smith,K
3292	03	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

3294	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see the webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3290	02	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	02:30p-04:20p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3290 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12

Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3296	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3298	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design 3.00 Units

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3300	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash 3.00 Units

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3302	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

ART 198 Art Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3304	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3304 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

3306	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3306 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

3308	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3308 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

3310	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3310 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12							

3312	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3312 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12							

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. B-111.



valley college

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6

Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3314	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
3316	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
3318	03	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3320	04	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J Thompson, R
		TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J Thompson, R

ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/17:

3322	01	MW	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		MW	10:30a-12:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J

Note: Ref. No. 3322 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ART 270X4 Design in Glass 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.


Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/17:

3324	01	MW	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Staff
		MW	02:30p-04:20p	LAB		ART120	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3324 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ART 285 Honors in Art 3.00 Units

 A study of contemporary movements in art and the way these ideas are manifest in the work of artists. Examination of the major innovations of Modernism and the impact of language, politics, and the mass media on contemporary art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: Complete ART 102 or ART 120X4 or

ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 with an A or B, OR

COREQUISITE: ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or

ART 126X4 and an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3326	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	White, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3326 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5376	03	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Lysak, M
5378	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz, J
5380	01	S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz, J
		S	08/25/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
		S	09/15/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
		S	10/13/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
		S	11/17/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
		S	12/08/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information. Additional Note: Students may complete the companion campus-based lab course by concurrently enrolling in ASTRON 125.

After June 30, you must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ASTRON 123 Introduction to Astronomy 4.00 Units

An introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe. A series of laboratories supplement and enhance topics discussed in lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5382	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5384	03	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D
5386	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5388	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science. Laboratory work brings a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture. Topics include use of star maps and the identification of constellations, the study of celestial objects and motions using astronomical methods of observations with astronomical software.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ASTRON 120

Beginning week of 8/20:

5390	01	M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Johnson,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5392	02	T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Holstrom,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

AUTO 038X3 Basic Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, tools, laws and regulations, oxy-acetylene welding and brazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 038X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3328	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:55a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3330	02	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	02:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		MW	12:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 039X3 Secondary Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, painting and refinishing, E.P.A. and S.C.A.Q.M.D. requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 039X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 038X3.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3332	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:55a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3334	02	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	02:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		MW	12:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 044X3 Automotive Body Repairing and Refinishing 4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 044X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3336	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 048X3 Intermediate Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in minor uni-body frame repair and small parts replacement and single stage refinishing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 048X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 039X3

Beginning week of 8/20:

3338	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:55a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3340	02	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	02:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		MW	12:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units
Theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and reconditioning of brake systems. ASE National Test (A-5) applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3342	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3344	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, reconditioning, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and recondition brake systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3346	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3348	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems. (ASE) National Test (A-4) applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3350	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3352	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 064 Automotive Electrical: Battery, Starting & Charging Systems 5.00 Units

This course covers the theory of electricity, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of batteries, starting, and charging systems of automobiles and light trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3354	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 065 Electrical Accessory Diagnostic 5.00 Units

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to diagnose and repair automotive electrical malfunctions. Topics include lighting systems, electrical instruments and accessories, electrical door components, air bags, wiring diagrams, and alarm systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3356	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Ramirez,R

AUTO 067 Basic and Advanced Clean Air Car Course 4.00 Units

This Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) course provides students with the knowledge necessary to perform a smog inspection in a basic and enhanced inspection area according to BAR guidelines. Students will receive three state certificates, 68 hours, 28 hours and 2007 update.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3358	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems 5.00 Units

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3360	01	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 075X3 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 075X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3362	01	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 076X3 Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work on front-wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 076X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3364	01	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Bacon,L
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Bacon,L

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units

Introduction to the field of automotive and diesel technology for students who have had no previous training in automotive and diesel operation, maintenance and repair, or theory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3366	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3368	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair 6.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive gasoline, diesel, and rotary engines. Instruction to include safety, engine reconditioning, shop machinery, and failure analysis. (ASE) National Test A-1 applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3370	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		MF	06:00p-10:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTORS 010 Basic Vehicle Restoration 4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in restoring a vehicle. Safe work practices, disassembly, cleaning, body repair, welding and assembly is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3372	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

AUTOST 010 Beginning Street Rod Construction 4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practices, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: AUTO 084X4 or AUTORS 010.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3374	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

AUTO 198 Automotive-Diesel Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3376	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3376 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
3378	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3378 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
3380	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3380 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.							

CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT E-MAIL!
student.sbccd.net

It's how SBVC communicates!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOLOGY

BIOL 050 Anatomy and Physiology 4.00 Units

Introduction to the elementary principles of human anatomy and physiology, designed for non-majors.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3382	01	MW	10:30a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS142	Staff
3388	02	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3386	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Caracol,F
3388	04	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Fox,F

If you need a science with a lab, check out **BIOL 100** or **BIOL 109**. They both meet transfer requirements.

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

Introductory course for non-majors emphasizing basic biological concepts and scientific processes, including characteristics of living organisms, reproduction, metabolism, evolution, and ecological interactions.


Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3390	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Vasquez,T
3392	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Ikeda,M


NOTE: THERE WILL BE A DISSECTION ASSOCIATED WITH THIS LAB SECTION.

3394	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS245	Greyraven,R
3396	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS245	Greyraven,R
3398	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3400	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3402	51	S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Ghaffari,M
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari,M

 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3404	07	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Olivera,C
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Wright,K
3406	08	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Olivera,C
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Olivera,C
3408	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/10:

3410	01	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Greyraven,R
							Note: Ref. No. 3410 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10
3412	02	TTH	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Greyraven,R
							Note: Ref. No. 3412 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/12

BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units


An introductory course exploring the history of life on Earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on Earth.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3414	01	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units

 An introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

This course is also offered as BIOL-109.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: None.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3416	01	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 123 Ecology and Environment 3.00 Units

Study of the basic concepts of ecology including the physical environment, ecosystems, energy production and transfer, and the impact of humans on ecosystems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3418	02	M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	CHC	Jonasson,M
			08/27/07				
		M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			09/24/07				
		M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			10/15/07				
		M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			11/05/07				
		M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			12/03/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings (see dates above). For broadcast dates and times, see the Distance Education section in this schedule. ALL on-campus meetings will be held in the Lab/Administration Building, Room 224, at CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE.

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2.00 Units

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3420 01 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 HLS232 Allen,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3422 02 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 HLS232 Allen,R

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

An introduction to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. This is an in-depth study of biology designed for the pre-professional and biology major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 2

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3424 01 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 HLS235 Ikeda,M
TH 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS235 Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3426 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS235 Vasquez,T
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS235 Vasquez,T

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of biology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3428 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS240 Drewes,G
Note: Ref. No. 3428 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology including cytology, histology, and basic and organic chemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: A high-school course in chemistry.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3430 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 4.00 PS201 Remigio,W
M 09:30a-12:20p LAB HLS211 Remigio,W
3432 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 4.00 PS201 Remigio,W
W 09:30a-12:20p LAB HLS211 Remigio,W

3434	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3436	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3438	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3440	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3442	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Martinez,V
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Martinez,V
3444	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Martinez,V
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Martinez,V
3446	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3448	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3450	16	F	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Johnsen,T
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Johnsen,T
3452	15	F	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Johnsen,T
		F	12:00p-03:15p	LAB		HLS211	Johnsen,T

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3454	11	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Caracol,F
3456	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3458	14	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Conilogue,A
3460	13	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Conilogue,A

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

The second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on body homeostasis, human musculature, and gross anatomy, using the cat as a dissection model.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3462	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3464	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3466	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3468	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3470	05	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Richards,J
		F	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS230	Richards,J
3472	06	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Richards,J
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS230	Baldwin,D
3474	07	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Baldwin,D
		F	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS230	Baldwin,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3476	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3478	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 256 Laboratory Preparation in Anatomy and Physiology

2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing anatomic materials used in the anatomy laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3480 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS227 Bastedo,D

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

A comprehensive laboratory in human anatomy organized to explore the body regionally and systemically; oriented toward gross anatomy with extensive dissection of the cat.


Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10

Beginning week of 8/20:

3484 71 T 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D
 T 12:00p-02:50p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D
 HYBRID LEC Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3482 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

3486 02 W 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

F 09:00a-11:50a LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3488 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 C130 Ramos,R

TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS222 Ramos,R

3490 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 C130 Ramos,R

T 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS222 Ramos,R

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

Introductory study of the vital processes and functions of the human body, focusing on control mechanisms, maintenance of homeostasis and pathophysiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 12

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3492 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

W 01:00p-03:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

3494 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

T 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

3496 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3498 04 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 HLS134 Cook,C

M 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

3500 05 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 HLS134 Cook,C

T 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

A formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 14

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or

BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Reading skills at the 12th grade level and ENGL 101 and entry-level writing skills.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3502 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

MW 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

3504 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

3506 03 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

TTH 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3508 04 MW 05:30p-06:50p LEC 5.00 HLS135 ATlen,R

MW 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS218 Masinde,G

3510 05 MW 05:30p-06:50p LEC 5.00 HLS135 ATlen,R

TTH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS218Greyraven,R

BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared.

See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3512 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS221 Gamboa,D

BIOL 290 Biotechnology I 5.00 Units

This course will focus on basic principles of cellular and molecular biology as applied in the biotechnology and laboratory methods utilized in the biotechnology industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and

CHEM 101 or CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3514 01 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 5.00 HLS218 Staff

W 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010 and 009.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3532 70 TTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B209 Al-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3534 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

3536 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

3538 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3540 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Lee,S

3542 06 TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Stauble,V

08/23/07
TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V

09/27/07
TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V

10/25/07
TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V

11/29/07
TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V

12/06/07

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more information.

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3544 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

3546 03 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3548 04 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBTF Vasquez,L

Note: Ref. No. 3548 - 12 week class: 08/20 - 11/19

Note: Ref. No. 3548 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

3550 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3550 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3552 01 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments 3.00 Units

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3556 70 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V

HYBRID LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3556 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3558 02 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Stauble,V

08/23/07
TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V

09/27/07
TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V

10/25/07
TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V

11/29/07
TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V

12/06/07

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more information.

BUSAD 198 Business Administration Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 198 Business Administration **Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Beginning week of 8/20:

3560 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B105 Stauble,V
3562 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B105 Stauble,V
3564 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B105 Stauble,V
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-105.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3566 04 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3566 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3568 05 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3568 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3570 06 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3570 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

BUSAD 200 Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3572 01 TH 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBT Vasquez,L
Note: Ref. No. 3572 - 13 week class: 08/23 - 11/15
Note: Ref. No. 3572 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

BUSAD 207 Business Communication **3.00 Units**

Studies the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3574 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 8
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3576 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D
3578 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3580 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

BUSAD 211 The Legal Environment of Business **3.00 Units**

This class entails a broad overview of the legal environment of business. Includes the areas of employment regulation, consumer protection, environmental law, land-use control, sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, antitrust, securities regulation, comparative and international law.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3582 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Scha11,D

BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

BUSCAL 208 Business and Economics **Statistics 4.00 Units**

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and skewness, probability, statistical inferences, and inferences, and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as ECON-208.
Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095

Beginning week of 9/10:

3584 01 MTWTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 B102 Chatfield,W
Note: Ref. No. 3584 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/12

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 085 Algebra Review Workshop for **Chemistry 0.50 Unit**

An algebra review workshop for students in CHEM 101 with an emphasis on how to use mathematics and algebra to solve chemistry problems. Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: MATH 090
COREQUISITE: CHEM 101

Beginning week of 8/27:

3586 01 W 08:00a-09:20a LEC 0.50 C207 Henn,J
Note: Ref. No. 3586 - 6 week class: 08/29 - 10/03

Beginning week of 8/27 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3588 02 W 04:00p-05:20p LEC 0.50 C215 Lillard,S
Note: Ref. No. 3588 - 6 week class: 08/29 - 10/03

Beginning week of 9/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3590 03 TH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 0.50 C214 Kupecz,K
Note: Ref. No. 3590 - 6 week class: 09/06 - 10/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

A study of the physical and chemical properties of common elements and compounds, the metric system, atomic structure, the periodic table, ionization, and an introduction to organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3592	01	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Wen,E
		F	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C203	Wen,E
3594	02	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Wen,E
		TH	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C207	Espinoza,E
3596	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Espinoza,E
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Espinoza,E
3598	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Henn,J
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C215	Henn,J
3600	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Henn,J
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Henn,J
3602	07	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C215	Zhu,Z
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C207	Zhu,Z
3606	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Lillard,S
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S
3608	10	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Lillard,S
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard,S
3610	70	TH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C207	Bangasser,S
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Zhu,Z
			HYBRID	LEC			Bangasser,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3612	11	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Agarwal,M
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Agarwal,M
3614	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C215	Saad,H
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C215	Saad,H

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

3616	51	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Staff
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C207	Staff

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/3:

3604	08	TTH	09:30a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	C215	Echegoyen,A
		T	11:30a-02:15p	LAB		C215	Echegoyen,A
		TH	11:30a-12:20p	LAB		C215	Echegoyen,A

Note: Ref. No. 3604 - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3620	13	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Noble,J
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Noble,J

Note: This section is specifically designed for students interested in Forensic Science and Criminalistics.

3622	14	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Noble,J
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Noble,J

Note: This section is specifically designed for students interested in Forensic Science and Criminalistics.

3626	16	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Kupecz,K
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Kupecz,K
3628	17	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Kupecz,K
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		C214	Kupecz,K

Beginning week of 9/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3618	12	MW	04:00p-05:45p	LEC	4.00	C203	Mizwicki,M
		M	06:00p-08:45p	LAB		C203	Mizwicki,M
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LAB		C203	Mizwicki,M

Note: Ref. No. 3618 - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/12

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3624	15	TTH	05:30p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	C129	Mizwicki,M
		MW	05:30p-08:40p	LAB		C207	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3624 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

An introduction to the structure, bonding and typical chemical properties of the different classes of organic compounds and bio-molecules.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 8

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3630	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Unnithan,S
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C214	Unnithan,S

Beginning week of 9/17:

3632	02	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Torrez,M
		T	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3632 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3634	03	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kazoura,S
		MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		C214	Kazoura,S
3636	04	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kazoura,S
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Kazoura,S

CHEM 110 Consumer and Environmental Chemistry 3.00 Units

An introduction to the role of chemistry in society with information on atoms, molecules, chemical pollution, and household and medical uses of chemicals.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3638	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	C207	Lillard,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3638 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: This course fulfills CSU San Bernardino's General Education requirements for "Special Topics in Science and Technology." See a counselor for details.

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3640	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Lillard,S

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Chemistry I - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

3642	02	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C203	Unnithan,S
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Unnithan,S

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3644	03	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Bauer,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Bauer,M


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CHEM 150H General Chemistry I – Honors
5.00 Units**

 An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3646	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Lillard,S

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Chemistry I, section 01. You may only register for one course, CHEM 150H or CHEM 150.

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

The second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, equilibrium calculations, kinetics, and electrochemistry.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 4**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3648	01	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C207	Henn,J
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Henn,J

**CHEM 205 Quantitative Chemical Analysis
5.00 Units**

This course explores the principles, calculations, and applications of Analytical Chemistry. It is designed for second year Chemistry and Biology majors and students pursuing professional careers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3650	01	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C215	Stankas,P
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Stankas,P


**CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I
4.00 Units**

First semester organic chemistry which examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3652	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bangasser,S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Ruiz,J
3654	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bangasser,S
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C214	Unnithan,S

**CHEM 212H Organic Chemistry I – Honors
4.00 Units**

 First semester of organic chemistry. Carbon compounds including aliphatic, aromatic, and heterocyclic series, and modern theoretical concepts are studied. Students identify properties, synthesis, and reactions of functional groups. Mechanisms are examined in detail. Laboratory includes preparation, identification and the study of properties of organic compounds. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 and CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3656	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bangasser,S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Ruiz,J

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

Second semester of organic chemistry, continuing the study of carbon compounds and modern theoretical concepts. Includes modern instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3658	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Ruiz,J
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Ruiz,J

**CHEM 222 Special Problems in Chemistry I
1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 9/17:**

3660	01	ARR	4 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stankas,P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3660 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

**CHEM 223 Special Problems in Chemistry II
2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 9/17:**

3662	01	ARR	8.25 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C114	Stankas,P
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3662 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

Course covers general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships through bonding, attachment, guidance skills and effective communication techniques with children at all developmental stages.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

3664 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Davis,P

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3666 02 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Davis,P

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

Beginning week of 8/20:

3668 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH304 Purper,C
3672 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Purper,C
3674 04 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, CD 105 or CD 105H.

3678 08 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Diehl-Hope

Beginning week of 9/17:

3676 10 TTH 12:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH252 Barnett,K
Note: Ref. No. 3676 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 10/15:

3670 09 MW 09:00a-12:10p LEC 3.00 NH252 Wallick,A
Note: Ref. No. 3670 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3682 03 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Carreon-Bailey
3684 11 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Barnett,K
08/24/07
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
09/21/07
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
10/19/07
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
11/16/07
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
12/07/07

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCT-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Students from both CHC and SBVC will attend campus meetings at San Bernardino Valley College. Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3680 07 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Robinson,P
Note: Ref. No. 3680 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units

Study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

3686 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development, section 04. You may only register for one course, CD 105H or CD 105.

CD 111 Observations and Methods in Child Development 3.00 Units

Introduction to observational methodologies and techniques used in the study of childhood behavior including observation, recording, analysis and interpretation.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.
COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

3688 01 T 07:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Adams,K

Note: Arranged laboratory hours will be held in the SBCCD Children's Center and/or other Early Childhood Education sites.

CD 113 Programs and Principles in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units

Introduction to the programs and principles related to working with children. Focuses on a variety of early childhood programs and the teacher's role in planning and facilitating learning by implementing developmentally appropriate standards for children.

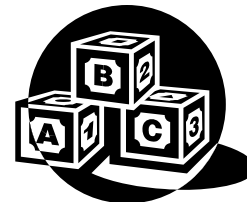
*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

3690 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
3692 03 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
3694 02 F 09:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3696 04 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 114 Creative Curriculum in Early Childhood Education**3.00 Units**

The study and application of creative curriculum design principles for early childhood educational programs. Course includes planning, implementing, facilitating and evaluating activities and experiences that promote physical, cognitive, creative, social and emotional growth.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3700	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
3702	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
3704	04	F	12:45p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3706	03	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 116 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety**2.00 Units**

Course includes certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. (Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.)

(Formerly CD-116X4)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3708	01	M	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Stanzione,C
		M	04:30p-07:20p	LAB		WG22	Stanzione,C

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3710	02	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	NH225A	Stanzione,C
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH225A	Stanzione,C

CD 126 Child, Family, and the Community**3.00 Units**

Essentials and principles of preschool programs as they relate to the child, parent and teacher with emphasis on the interactions among the child, family and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3714	01	W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 9/17:

3712	02	TTH	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	NH249	Cole,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 3712 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3718	03	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children**3.00 Units**

This course will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It will focus on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3720	01	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3722	02	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3724	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 138 Cultural Diversity - Anti-Bias Curriculum**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to help students explore and address diversity in ways that enhance their own development and the development of the children they will encounter as teachers and parents.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3726	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Wallick,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 140 Spanish for Child Development**3.00 Units**

This course introduces language and listening experiences in Spanish through the use of literature, music, conversation and dramatic play. Emphasis will be placed on acquisition of basic communication skills appropriate for those students teaching or planning to teach bilingual-bicultural learning environments in early childhood.

This course is also offered as SPAN-140.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3728	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH224	Velarde-Petersen
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CD 160 Understanding School-Age Children
3.00 Units**

Designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence includes developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3730	01	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Beveridge, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3730 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

**CD 168 Early Literacy for Young Children
3.00 Units**

This course will address how to create a developmentally appropriate environment and curriculum that promotes and encourages early literacy beginning at birth through age five.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3732	01	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff, S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

CD 172 Family Child Care 1.00 Unit

An introduction to in-home business practices, general development of children, and California licensing practices.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3734	01	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	1.00	NH252	A1varado, K
			08/25/07				
		S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH252	A1varado, K
			09/08/07				
		S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH252	A1varado, K
			09/22/07				
		S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH252	A1varado, K
			10/06/07				

Note: Ref. No. 3734 - 7 week class: 08/25 - 10/06

**CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development
3.00 Units**

A course designed for infant caregivers that explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three and includes record keeping and daily plans of activities.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3736	02	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Adams, K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3738	01	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams, K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**CD 198 Child Development
Work Experience****2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3740	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	NH249	Martin, J
3742	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	NH249	Martin, J
3744	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	NH249	Martin, J

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3746	04	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	NH249	Martin, J
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3746 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3748	05	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	NH249	Martin, J
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3748 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

Beginning week of 10/15:

3750	06	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	NH249	Martin, J
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3750 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, October 15, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

**CD 205X2 Child Growth and Development
Laboratory 4.00 Units**

A supervised experience and participation in a group program for pre-school children at the SBVC Child Development Center. Emphasis is on curriculum planning and evaluation, discipline, guidance techniques, instructional method, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: CD 205X2 may be taken 2 times
PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 105

Beginning week of 8/20:

3752	01	T	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH252	Adams, K
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		CDB	Adams, K

Note: Lab time must be in 3 hours block between 8 am-1 pm. Students must have TB clearance.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 210X2 Infant Growth and Development Laboratory 4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide child development students with a supervised teaching experience in an infant care setting. Students will be responsible for developing an appropriate individualized program for the infants in their care. The lecture will be devoted to techniques to enhance effectiveness and a discussion of the laboratory experience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: CD 210X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 185.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3754	01	T	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH252	Adams,K
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		CDB	Adams,K

Note: Lab time must be in 3 hour blocks between 8 am - 1 pm. Students must have TB clearance.

CD 222 Special Problems in Child Development I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library, laboratory or conference work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Child Development on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete one 3-unit course in Child Development.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3756	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	NH244	Martin,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 232 Nutrition for Young Children 3.00 Units

Nutrition issues relating to the basic needs of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on meal planning for child care facilities, and federal, state, and local regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3758	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Bonilla,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce characteristics of children with special needs. The course will provide a means of identification of a sensitivity to the needs and feelings of children with special needs and their families. Legal requirements of educating the child with disabilities or other special needs will be identified.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3760	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	RDN	Beveridge,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-----	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3760 will be held at the Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.

CD 270 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision 3.00 Units

The methods and principles of supervising student teachers in early childhood classrooms. Emphasis is on the role of experienced classroom teachers who function as mentors to new teachers while simultaneously addressing the needs of children, parents and other staff.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

Two years teaching experience and

possession of a Child Development Permit (or completion of 24 units in child development coursework).

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3762	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to basic principles of administration of early childhood education programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 and CD 126.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3764	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

CD 293 Elementary Laboratory: Introduction to Early Field Experience 3.00 Units

This course offers supervised experience and participation in an elementary school setting for prospective elementary school teachers. Emphasis is on understanding the role of the elementary school teacher, instructional methods, aiding literacy, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics of teaching. This is a required class for all Liberal Studies/Education majors transferring to CSUSB seeking a teaching credential.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: EDU 290.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3766	01	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		NH304	Knight,D

EDU 290 Introduction to Education 3.00 Units

Introduction to the field of education, designed to familiarize students with philosophies of education, history of education in America, social, political and legal foundations of education, and contemporary issues of education. The course transfers to CSUSB for students majoring in Liberal Studies/Education.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3768	01	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3770	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B209	Al-Husseini,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		B209	Al-Husseini,M
3772	03	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson,M
		MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B209	Jackson,M
3774	02	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Al-Husseini,M
		TTH	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		B209	Al-Husseini,M

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3776	04	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Zambrano,C
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B209	Zambrano,C

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding

3.00 Units

Procedures for arranging and tabulating materials and preparing letters and business forms with an emphasis on accuracy and speed. Designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 words per minute for five minutes.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3778	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M

CIT 016 Advanced Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Presents advanced applications of document processing that occur in modern offices including preparation of legal papers, financial reports, statistical materials, introductory desktop applications, and advanced letter production. Emphasis on skill building; producing documents with a computer; following directions; and the use of judgment and initiative in preparing documents.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 013.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3780	70	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:55p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M
			HYBRID	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software including special features such as merging, sorting, and graphics.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3782	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3784	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Balderrama,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word's advanced features. Prepares the student for Microsoft Certificate by enhancing and manipulating documents with special features.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3786	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Balderrama,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook

2.00 Units

An introduction to a personal information management program that helps you organize your busy schedule. Learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3788	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	B202B	Powell,R
			HYBRID	LEC			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

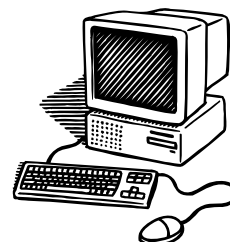
CIT 030 Records and Database Management 3.00 Units

The course provides an introduction to manual and computerized filing systems. The principles governing records storage, and how to locate when needed, and how to apply the criteria for determining their disposition or retention are thoroughly explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3790	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202A	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units
 Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
 3792 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Vasquez,M

CIT 033 Machine Calculations 3.00 Units
 Instruction and practice on electronic desk calculators with application of skills to problems and mathematical computation for business and industry.
Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952 or BUSCAL 050.

Beginning week of 8/20:
 3794 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Staff
 MW 01:00p-02:20p LAB B202A Staff

CIT 044 Medical Office Terminology 3.00 Units
 The course covers the origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and current use of medical terms and their application to medical records and reports.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
 3796 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Gianviti11e,G

CIT 048 Medical Office Procedures 3.00 Units
 This course prepares students for employment as "front office" administrative medical assistants. Instruction is provided for both the traditional and technological medical environments. The course covers the medical environment and ethics. Students learn to input patient information, schedule appointments, handle billing, produce lists and reports, and handle insurance claims manually and electronically.
Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
 3798 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Bray,L

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units
 Designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in the fundamentals of current and emerging networking technology.
Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
 3800 70 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powell,R
 M 07:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell,R
 HYBRID LEC Powell,R
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 092 Networking Fundamentals Basic Routing, Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units
 Networking Fundamentals Semester Two (Cisco Networking Academy). Topics include: OSI, Routing, TCI/IP, Router Configuration and Troubleshooting.
Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
 3802 70 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powell,R
 TH 07:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell,R
 HYBRID LEC Powell,R
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three 3.00 Units
 The third semester of the Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in configuring routers for various industry standard protocols. It includes, but is not limited to segmentation of LANs using bridges, routers, and switches; and virtual LANs, Fast Ethernet, cut-through and store and forward LAN switching.
Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: CIT 092.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
 3804 70 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powell,R
 TH 07:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell,R
 HYBRID LEC Powell,R
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



After June 30, you must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO) 3.00 Units

The fourth semester of Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in designing, configuring, installing and implementing a Wide Area Network. It includes but is not limited to WAN topologies, interfaces, protocols, and frame encapsulation.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 093.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3806	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office which includes hands-on experience on PC compatible computers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3808	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3810	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
3812	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Jackson,M
3814	04	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Al-Husseini,M

Beginning week of 9/3:

3816	07	S	08:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3816 - 15 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3818	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

An introductory computer survey course. Topics include computer terminology and concepts; computer hardware; the impact of computers on society and the work place; computer crime. Includes hands-on experience using Internet access, and an integrated software package such as Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 008.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3820	71	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3820 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3822	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
3824	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
3826	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3828	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3832	02	F	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B

Beginning week of 9/10:

3830	72	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Ref. No. 3830 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3838	50	F	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	B212	Kellmer,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. It is highly recommended that you take this course during the first two semesters of the program, as instruction on using web-based learning will be included and may help you complete your coursework in a timely manner. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3836	73	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
		HYBRID		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3836 - 15 week class: 09/06 - 12/06
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3834	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3834 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

Expands upon the basic fundamentals of hardware computer concepts, theory and software applications by creating word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation graphics and documents introduced in CIT 101.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3840	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

Course will provide the necessary background to understand the graphical user interface of the most widely used operating system. An introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications, transferring data between documents, and organizing the manner in which one interacts with a computer.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/10:

3842	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	B202B	Staff
		MW	10:30a-11:20a	LAB		B202B	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3842 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3844	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	B207	Staff
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		B207	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3844 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel

3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3848 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/10:

3846 70 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B212 Powe11,R
HYBRID LEC Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3846 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 116 Database Management: Access

3.00 Units

Development and maintenance of a database. Provides a working knowledge of designing a database and setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records; creating informational and technical queries; developing customized forms and reports; establishing different types of relationships; integrating Access with the Web; and creating a database switchboard. Emphasis on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3850 70 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Al-Husseini,M
HYBRID LEC Al-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3850 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3852 71 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B207 Al-Husseini,M
HYBRID LEC Al-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3852 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

Introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instruction includes developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3854 70 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Saxon,B
HYBRID LEC Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3854 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

Basics of the Internet using the World Wide Web and Netscape Navigator. Internet and the information Superhighway provide electronic access to products, services and resources available throughout the United States and the world.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3856 01 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B202B Powe11,R
TH 09:30a-10:50a LAB B202B Powe11,R

CIT 122 Web Publishing 3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design in a hypertext language such as HTML, Fusion or FrontPage. Topics include design and construction of effective web pages, the World Wide Web, Internet, searching and loading files, interface and navigation, color and graphics, text and image files and updating a web site.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3858 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Staff
HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3858 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 126 Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

An introduction course to graphic design using graphic software. Topics include the study of good graphic design skills and how to apply them, learning graphics software to create professional-looking documents and hands-on experience using the PC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3860 70 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202B Staff
HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3860 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 150 Office Applications Development 3.00 Units

An introduction to Visual Basic for Application, Microsoft's application scripting language for Microsoft office applications. Topics include programming basics; automated formatting of spreadsheet and word processor documents; design and construction of customized data entry screens for databases.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 102.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3864	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	A1fano, J
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B202B	A1fano, J
		HYBRID		LEC			A1fano, J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units

An introduction to the components of relational database management including data definition language, data manipulation language, screen generation, the use of report writers, and Structured Query Language (SQL).

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3866	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	A1fano, J
		HYBRID		LEC			A1fano, J

Note: Ref. No. 3866 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3868	01	ARR	13.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward, C
								Note: Ref. No. 3868 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3870	02	ARR	20.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward, C
								Note: Ref. No. 3870 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3872	03	ARR	27.66	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward, C
								Note: Ref. No. 3872 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

3874	04	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Woodward, C
								Note: Ref. No. 3874 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
3876	05	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Woodward, C
								Note: Ref. No. 3876 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3878	01	MW	08:00p-09:25p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Wang, Y
		MW	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS231	Wang, Y

Note: Ref. No. 3878 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3880	70	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LAB	4.00	HLS231	Conrad, P
		HYBRID		LEC			Conrad, P

Note: Ref. No. 3880 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 16
PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3882	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Racataian, C
		MW	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS231	Racataian, C

Note: Ref. No. 3882 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CS 198 Computer Science Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3884 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3884 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3886 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3886 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3888 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3888 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2006 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
PREREQUISITE: CS 110

Beginning week of 9/17:

3890 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3890 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult & juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3892 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Hernandez, J

CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling 3.00 Units

Overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections. Uses of appropriate techniques and theories in confidence building which the correctional employee may use in client interviews and counseling.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3894 01 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 B117 Ballardo, J

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CORREC 105 Legal Aspects of Corrections 3.00 Units

The historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course material will present a broader perspective of the correctional environment such as the civil rights of prisoners, responsibilities and liabilities of correctional officials, the courts, and police.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3896 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B110 Ballardo, J

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 086 Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an introductory level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include securing a crime scene, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent fingerprints, basic fingerprint pattern recognition, basic crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid them and an introduction to courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

5450 01 S 08:00a-09:30a LEC 2.00 C203 Johnson, D
S 09:31a-11:35a LAB C203 Johnson, D

CRMJUS 087 Intermediate Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an intermediate level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the Basic CSI class, identification and collection of evidence at violent crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent prints using advanced techniques, intermediate crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid making them and courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 086.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5452 01 S 01:00p-02:30p LEC 2.00 C203 Johnson, D
S 02:31p-04:05p LAB C203 Johnson, D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 088 Advanced Crime Scene Investigation

2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an advanced level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the basic and second level CSI classes, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes involving death (homicides, suicide, accidental death and homicides that involve additional violence, such as sexual assault), processing of the deceased for physical evidence, latent fingerprints and other clues relating to the identity of the assailant, shooting reconstruction and gravesite excavation. This course will also discuss other specialities available to the death investigator, such as forensic anthropology, entomology and odontology.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 087.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5454	01	W	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	PS139	Harris, D
		W	08:00p-09:45p	LAB		PS139	Harris, D

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

For additional Criminal Justice classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

DANCE

DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance

2.00 Units

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3898	01	TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Townsend, M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance

2.00 Units

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3900	01	MWF	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

DANCE 203 Choreography 3.00 Units

An introduction and analysis of the elements of dance composition.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3902	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Staff
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		AUD3	Staff
3904	02	TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Townsend, M
		TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		AUD3	Townsend, M

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3906	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A110	Diskin, L
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A110	Diskin, L

Note: Ref. No. 3906 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines. Includes general troubleshooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on most engines from a variety of engine manufacturers.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3908	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook, D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Hook, D

Note: Ref. No. 3908 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 024.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3910 01 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 A140 Garcia,R
S 01:00p-03:50p LAB A140 Garcia,R

Note: Ref. No. 3910 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/17:

3914 02 TWTH 01:30p-03:20p LEC 4.00 A140 Hook,D
TWTH 03:30p-05:20p LAB A140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3914 - 9 week class: 09/18 - 11/15

Note: Ref. No. 3914 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 10/8:

3912 03 MT 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 A140 Turner,J
WTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB A140 Turner,J

Note: Ref. No. 3912 - 9 week class: 10/08 - 12/11

Note: Ref. No. 3912 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3916 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 A140 Hook,D
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB A140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3916 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3918 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Chatfield,W
3920 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3922 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Chatfield,W

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable


*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*


Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

3924 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3926 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3928 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3930 02 MW 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B203 Garber,M


Note: Ref. No. 3930 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10

3932 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
HYBRID LEC Dulgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3932 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/12

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more detail.

ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units

 Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3934 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 04. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

3936 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Chatfield,W
3938 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics **3.00 Units**

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3942	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff, J
			HYBRID	LEC			Dulgeroff, J

Note: Ref. No. 3942 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more detail.

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3940	03	MW	06:00p-09:10p	LEC	3.00	B203	Garber, M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3940 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

ECON 208 Business and Economics **Statistics** **4.00 Units**

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability; statistical inferences; and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as BUSCAL-208.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095

Beginning week of 9/10:

3944	01	MTWTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	B102	Chatfield, W
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3944 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/12

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

ELEC 216B Introduction to Industrial **Electricity** **4.00 Units**

The study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, and residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3946	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Montgomery, W
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Montgomery, W

ELEC 217B Industrial Electricity **4.00 Units**

Study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Prerequisite: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3948	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Hotchkiss, D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Hotchkiss, D

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis **3.00 Units**

A comprehensive course in direct circuit analysis including Ohm's Law, circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's Laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3950	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory **1.00 Unit**

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 110 including practice in technical skills of the electronics industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3952	02	WTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Staff
3954	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Staff

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit **Analysis** **3.00 Units**

An in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits including AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3956	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Bussette, C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits **Laboratory** **1.00 Unit**

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 115 including skill training in oscilloscopes and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3958	01	TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Bussette, C
3960	02	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Bussette, C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ELECTR 158 Microcomputer Operation
2.00 Units**

A survey course in the technical applications of the microcomputer systems including system capabilities, flowcharting, trouble isolation techniques and the use of microcomputers as calculating devices.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3962	01	M	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	2.00	T107B	Hoover, J
		T	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		T107B	Hoover, J

**ELECTR 198 Electronics Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3964	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3964 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
3966	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3966 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
3968	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3968 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.							

**ELECTR 222 Special Problems in Electronics I
1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3970	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	T108	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

**ELECTR 223 Special Problems in Electronics II
2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116

Beginning week of 8/20:

3972	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	T108	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

**ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices
3.00 Units**

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3974	01	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Busse11e, C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

**ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis
4.00 Units**

An analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes; circuit configurations; amplifiers and amplification; biasing techniques; feedback principles; FETs; photo devices; and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3976	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Lampa, R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Lampa, R

**ELECTR 250B Radio Transmitters, Receivers
and Antennas****4.00 Units**

Course includes radio frequency amplifiers, oscillators, signal spectra elements of noise, AM and FM modulation and demodulation, AM and FM transmitter and receiver systems, transmitter and receiver circuits, frequency and phase modulation and demodulation, phase locked loops, pulse and digital modulation and demodulation and data communication techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3978	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T107A	Koch, R
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T107A	Koch, R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design

4.00 Units

Provides technicians, engineers, and programmers with a working knowledge of digital logic circuits and their application to logic circuits to computers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3980	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Staff

ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology

4.00 Units

Fundamental principles of microprocessors, 8080 series with emphasis on their operation and applications in radio, VCRs, and traffic control. Makes use of assembly language interfacing with both analog and digital circuitry.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3982	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase, G
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase, G

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations

4.00 Units

Practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical, measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning. Includes the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied programs, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3984	01	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	T101	Busse11e,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Sequence of Spanish Courses at SBVC

Spanish 015

Spanish 015 and Spanish 140 are associate degree applicable. Spanish 140 is CSU transferable.

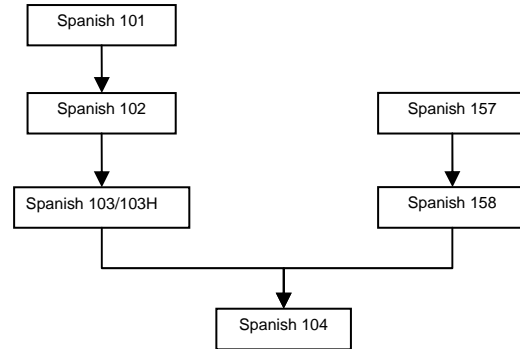
Spanish 140

Spanish as a Second Language Track

Spanish courses for Spanish as a Second Language learners. All courses are associate degree applicable. All 100 level courses are also CSU and UC transferable.

Native Spanish Speaker Track

Spanish courses designed for Native Spanish Speakers. Courses address specific issues for those who already understand, speak, read and write Spanish. Courses are CSU transferable. UC may have restrictions.

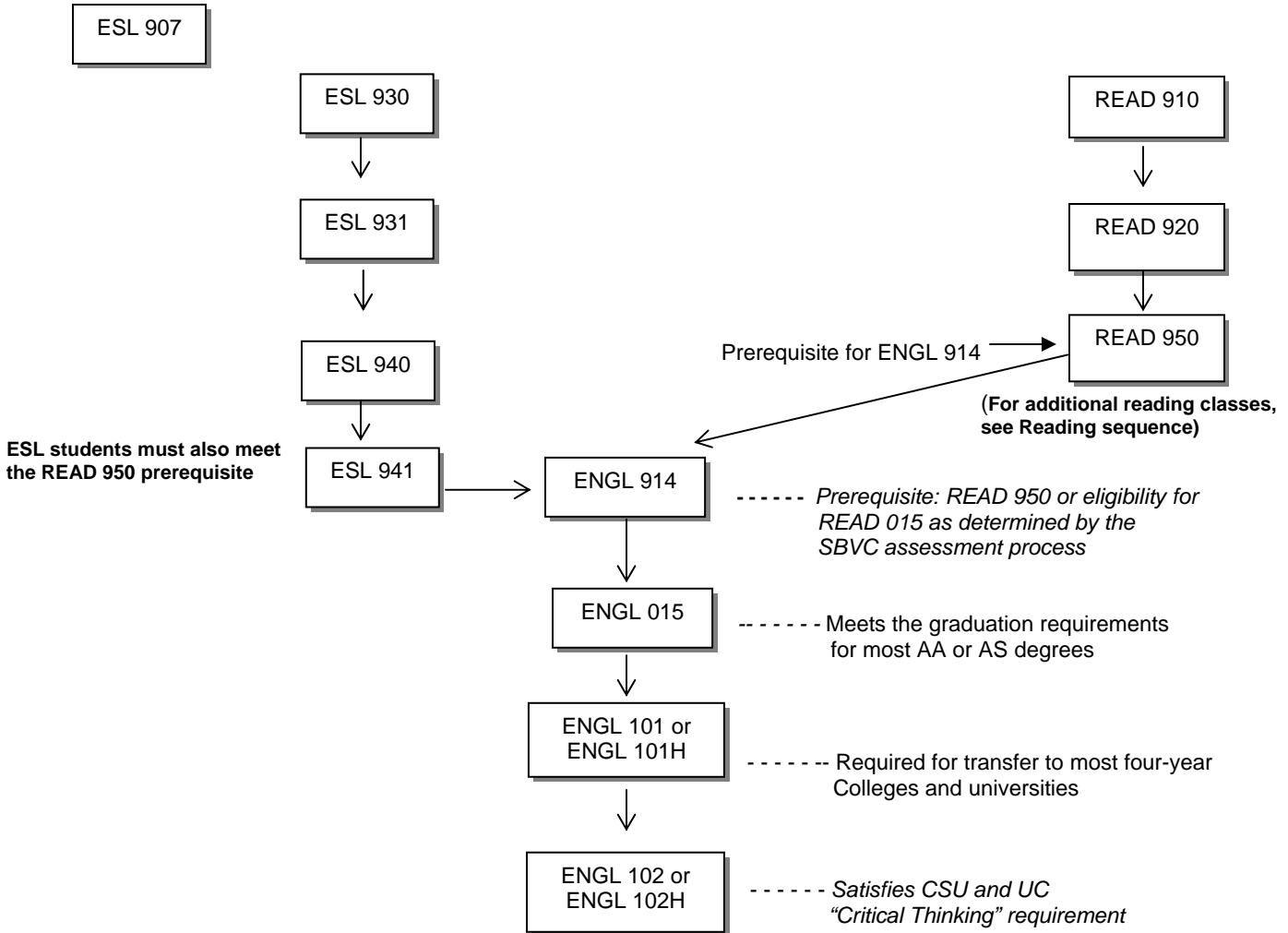


Assessment/Placement testing available via the prerequisite challenge exam. Contact Department chair, 384-8544.

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.
(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)

(ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

A review of basic English grammar (parts of speech and sentence structure) as well as a review of common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/20:

3988 01 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 1.00 LA104 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3988 - 6 week class: 08/20 - 09/26

Beginning week of 9/10:

3986 02 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 1.00 B204 Maestre,J
Note: Ref. No. 3986 - 6 week class: 09/10 - 10/17

Beginning week of 9/17:

3990 03 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 1.00 NH224 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3990 - 6 week class: 09/17 - 10/24

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3992 04 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 LA104 Ashton,J
Note: Ref. No. 3992 - 6 week class: 10/15 - 11/21

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 3.00 Units

Instruction in the fundamentals of writing. This course will provide instruction in practical grammar, punctuation, mechanics, spelling, sentence structure and paragraph writing.


Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015

as determined by the SBVC assessment process or ESL 941.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3994 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B106 Kennedy,D
3996 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B106 Kinnaird,T
3998 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Moreno,D
4000 03 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Jones,E
4004 15 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Hunter,D
4006 11 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B106Notarangelo,J
4008 12 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B206 Loh Myers,S
4010 16 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B106Notarangelo,J
4014 19 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Moreno,D
4018 13 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 B109 Free,S
4022 09 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA104Loh Myers,S
4024 51 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Kellogg,E

 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

4026 23 S 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Hinckley,D

Beginning week of 9/17:

4002 24 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Ashton,J
Note: Ref. No. 4002 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
4012 17 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 LA209 Nanneman,K
Note: Ref. No. 4012 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11
4016 06 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 4016 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11
4020 08 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Rajala,D
Note: Ref. No. 4020 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4028 07 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B106 McKie,W
4032 18 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Riddell,L
4034 14 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Perez,E
4038 20 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Tilton,J
4040 10 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Ashton,J
4042 22 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Chatterton,E

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4030 21 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Rushing,K

Note: Ref. No. 4030 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4036 25 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Lee,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4036 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4044 30 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Maestre,J
4046 04 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 LA104 Galloway,E
4048 05 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Johnson,T

Note: ENGL 015, section 05, will focus on athletes.


4050 07 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S
4052 15 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Free,S
4054 03 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B206 PaI,A
4056 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Notarangelo,J
4058 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Cannon,J
4060 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B211BFerri-Milligan

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 08, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

4062 24 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B119 Slusser,M
4064 36 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Hunter,D
4066 10 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Tilton,J
4068 09 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Lee,Y
4072 33 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S
4074 18 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Jones,E
4076 23 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Nanneman,K
4078 19 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Kinnaird,T
4080 20 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Jones,E

Note: This section is linked with a section of HIST 138 and SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 20, must also enroll in HIST 138, section 01 and SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

4082 21 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B206 PaI,A
4084 25 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Lamore,J
4088 27 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Lee,Y
4090 29 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Moreno,D
4094 26 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Waters,M
4096 12 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Wolcott,B
4098 34 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Mohlenhoff,M
4100 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Mohlenhoff,M

 Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Program for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course. Depending on your Assessment score, this course may be required before you take a transfer-level English course. See a counselor for more details.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4070 11 MW 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 B117 Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4070 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
4086 35 TTH 12:00p-02:45p LEC 4.00 B119 Snow,N
Note: Ref. No. 4086 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11
4092 31 TTH 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 B206 Notarangelo,J
Note: Ref. No. 4092 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4102	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4104	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Niehus,G
4108	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4112	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Rajala,D

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4106	28	MW	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4106 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
4110	22	TTH	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Snow,N
Note: Ref. No. 4110 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							
4114	32	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4114 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4118	01	T	01:00p-02:50p	LAB	2.00	B102	Chapman,S
Note: Ref. No. 4118 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4120	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B112	Lamore,J
Note: Ref. No. 4120 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

ENGL 055 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4122	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA104	Chapman,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ENGL 065 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/10:

4124	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B201	Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4124 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/12							

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4126	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Alexander,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

ENGL 080 World Literature to the 17th Century 3.00 Units

An introduction to world literature from the beginning to the seventeenth century, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4128	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B108	Free,S
Note: Ref. No. 4128 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4130	02	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Galloway,E
4132	16	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Johnson,T
4134	04	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Chapman,S
Note: This section will focus on reading and writing assignments for athletes.							
4136	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Jones,E
4138	10	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Moreno,D
4140	07	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Ashton,J
4142	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Kinnaird,T
4146	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Alexander,H
4148	15	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Ridde11,L
4150	05	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4152	43	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Moreno,D
4154	24	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B211B	Chapman,S
4156	42	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Ferri-Milligan
4158	34	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	McKie,W
4160	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4162	19	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Ashton,J
4164	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Wolcott,B



Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Program for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition

4.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/20:

4166	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4168	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4170	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4172	73	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

Beginning week of 9/17:

4144	13	MW	12:00p-02:45p	LEC	4.00	B119	Notarangeo,J
Note: Ref. No. 4144 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


4174	22	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Lee,Y
4178	23	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	McKie,W
4184	36	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Henry,M
4180	29	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	McKie,W

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4176	33	MW	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B208	Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 4176 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
4182	30	TTH	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B108	Kent,M
Note: Ref. No. 4182 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition - Honors

4.00 Units

 A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4186	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B211B	Slusser,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking

4.00 Units


Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.


Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 8/20:

4188	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Kinnaird,T
4190	10	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Tilton,J
4192	03	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Lamore,J
4194	02	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Waters,M
4196	08	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Tilton,J
4198	06	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Kent,M

4200	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez,E
 Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Programs for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course.							


4202	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Hunter,D
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4204	07	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors

4.00 Units

 Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4206	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Lamore,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production

2.00 Units

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4208	01	T	01:00p-02:50p	LAB	2.00	B102	Chapman,S
Note: Ref. No. 4208 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature

3.00 Units

Study of fiction, poetry, and drama with emphasis on the fundamental principles of literary criticism and interpretation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/10:

4210	01	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Hunter,D
Note: Ref. No. 4210 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11							

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4212	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Tilton,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 155 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4214 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA104 Chapman, S

ENGL 165 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 9/10:

4216 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Jones, E

Note: Ref. No. 4216 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/12

ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4218 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4220 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Alexander, H

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4222 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Lamore, J

Note: Ref. No. 4222 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century 3.00 Units

An introduction to world literature from the beginning to the 17th century, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4224 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Free, S

Note: Ref. No. 4224 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL 907 Practical Conversation 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to increase non-native students' skills in pronunciation, listening and conversation in the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 9/10:

4226 02 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B109 Lee, D

Note: Ref. No. 4226 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11

ESL 930 Patterns of Contemporary English I 4.00 Units

This is the first of two courses which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/20:

4228 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS134 Lee, D

ESL 931 Patterns of Contemporary English II 4.00 Units

This is the second of a two-course basic skills sequence which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, troublesome exceptions, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns including complex sentences and simple paragraphs.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4230 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Lee, D

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4232 02 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Kuntz, J

Note: Ref. No. 4232 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ESL 940 Patterns of Contemporary English III 4.00 Units

The first of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis is on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension and instruction on writing brief essay responses to questions on reading passages.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4234 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B117 McDo1e,B

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4236 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 McDo1e,B

ESL 941 Patterns of Contemporary English IV 4.00 Units

The Second of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension, writing brief essay responses to short articles and developing summarizing skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4238 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Lee,D

FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE

FCS 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as RM-160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 8

Beginning week of 8/20:

4240 01 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 CCSUNR Meyer,S
TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB CCSUNR Meyer,S

FCS 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

Scientific concepts of nutrition relating to the functioning of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

4244 02 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A

Beginning week of 9/17:

4242 01 MW 08:45a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A

Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4246 03 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A

FCS 235 Menu Planning 3.00 Units

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization and significance of menus including cost and pricing, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

This course is also offered as RM-235.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4248 01 T 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Williams,C

FCS 262 Nutrition Care 4.50 Units

The integration of academic knowledge and clinical field experience in dietary health care including nutrition care, dietary evaluation, education and case studies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 162

COREQUISITE: FCS 260

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4250 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.50 NH258 Whisler,D
ARR 11.53 HRS/WK FIELD NH258 Whisler,D

Note: Ref. No. 4250 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/06

FCS 264 Nutrition Management 3.00 Units

Planning and coordinating the operation of a food service system within the policies of an organization including staffing, training, procedures, and responsibilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4252 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH258 Whisler,D

Note: Ref. No. 4252 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

FRENCH

FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

4916 01 MW 10:00a-12:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Winn,O

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4918 02 MTWTH 04:00p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH226 Rafei,Z

Note: Ref. No. 4918 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOGRAPHIC INFORM SYSTEMS

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

An introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including the history of automated mapping. Includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, an in-depth review of the hardware and software used in GIS, and various applications of GIS technology in environmental science, business and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4254	01	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	PS260	Nimako,S
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		PS260	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4254 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13

GIS 131 GIS Applications 3.00 Units

Survey of the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including hands-on experience in hardware and software elements used in GIS, vector-based data structures using ArcView, and raster-based data structures using ArcView Spatial Analysis Module.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 130.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4256	01	T	07:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	PS260	Nimako,S
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS260	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4256 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 4

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4258	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Heibel,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4258 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

4260	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Staff
4262	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4264	06	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Staff
4268	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Staff
4270	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4272	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Staff

Beginning week of 9/10:

4266	07	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Sandlin,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4266 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4274	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Heibel,T
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section will be simulcast directly to students in Big Bear City.

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4278	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E



Note: Ref. No. 4278 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously).

Beginning week of 8/20:

4280	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	C137	Heibel,T
4282	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Staff
4284	03	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4286	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4288	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LAB		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E



Note: Ref. No. 4288 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 120 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to world geography emphasizing the nature of major world cultural regions, their social structure, religions, government, and economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4290 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Sand1 in, S

Note: Ref. No. 4290 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4292 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4292 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4294 02 ARR 8.25 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4294 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4296 03 ARR 12.25 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4296 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

GEOLOGY

GEOLOG 100 Physical Geology 4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth and the processes that create ocean basins and continents, and that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOL 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC

assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4298 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 PS208 Staff

M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4300 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS208 Staff

M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Staff

GEOLOG 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth; plate tectonics; the process that created the continents and the ocean basins; and the processes that change the landscape. Laboratory study is closely coordinated with the lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4302 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS208 Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4304 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Staff

4306 03 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Staff

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (every Thursday). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

GEOLOG 111 Investigations in Physical Geology 1.00 Unit

The laboratory portion of GEOLOG 100. Students who have completed GEOLOG 101 may enroll in GEOLOG 111 to complete the requirement for a physical science with a laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC

assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4308 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Staff

GEOLOG 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected studies who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contact must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOLOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4310 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4310 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4312 02 ARR 8.25 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4312 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4314 03 ARR 12.25 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4314 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOL 250 Geology of California 3.00 Units

Physical and historical geology of California emphasizing the distinctive features of each of California's twelve geomorphic provinces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4316 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4316 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

Health as a fundamental quality of human life, emphasizing the importance of participation in a positive health program for the individual and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4318 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Adler,D
4320 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Adler,D
4322 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Clauss,D
4326 05 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 C129 Clauss,D

Beginning week of 9/24:

4324 04 TTH 11:00a-01:15p LEC 3.00 B211A Powe11,M

Note: Ref. No. 4324 - 12 week class: 09/25 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4328 06 MW 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Hollis,M
4332 07 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Adler,D
08/24/07
F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D
09/21/07
F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D
10/19/07
F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D
11/16/07
F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D
12/07/07

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more information.

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4334 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Staff
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS134 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4334 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

HEALTH 103 Introduction to Holistic Health 3.00 Units

An introduction to health and healing practices involving the integration of physical, mental, spiritual, and social resources. Students explore ancient disciplines of Ayurveda, Yoga, and Chinese Medicine, as well as modern Western health systems like Biofeedback, Swedish Massage, Reiki, Meditation, Guided Imagery, Herbalism, Humor and Music Therapy. Emphasis is placed on health promotion and prevention of disease, and how we become self-advocates in promoting our own well being with the assistance of health care professionals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4336 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Ding,G

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/20:

4338 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Dormady,K
4340 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Rounds,M
4342 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Te11ez,A
4346 06 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Te11ez,A

Beginning week of 9/17:

4348 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hickerson,M

Note: Ref. No. 4348 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4350 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00

Hickerson,M

Note: Ref. No. 4350 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/15:

4344 03 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4344 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4354	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Hickerson,M
4356	14	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Calderon,C
			08/24/07				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			09/21/07				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			10/19/07				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			11/16/07				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			12/07/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more information.

4360	50	F	08:00p-09:35p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS140	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4360 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4352	12	TTH	06:00p-09:00p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Hungate,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4352 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

4358	51	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS140	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/20:

4362	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
4364	06	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Gomez,E
4370	09	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Gomez,E
4372	03	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Gomez,E
4374	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4374 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4376	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4376 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/17:

4366	05	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Rounds,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4366 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4368	02	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Smith,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 10/15:

4378	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4378 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4384	15	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: This section will be simulcast directly to students in Big Bear City.

4390	16	F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Calderon,C
			08/24/07				

		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			09/21/07				

		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			10/19/07				

		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			11/16/07				

		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			12/07/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4382	08	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Smith,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4382 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4380	04	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4380 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/10

4388	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS141	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4388 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians 3.00 Units

A systematic survey of North American Indian groups, from their prehistoric roots to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4392	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Gomez,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4396	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Calderon,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Beginning week of 10/15:

4394	02	TTH	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Calderon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4394 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 138 African-American History I 3.00 Units

An historical survey of African-Americans with emphasis on their origin, slave experience, cultural transplantation, and their participation in the American Revolution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4398 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D
Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015 and SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in HIST 138, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 20 and SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

Beginning week of 10/15:

4400 02 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D
Note: Ref. No. 4400 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

HIST 139 African-American History II

3.00 Units

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4402 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D
Note: Ref. No. 4402 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4404 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500

3.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14

Beginning week of 8/20:

4406 02 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
4408 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vansell,M

Note: Ref. No. 4408 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4410 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vansell,M
Note: Ref. No. 4410 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4414 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Dormandy,K

4416 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Staff

W S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS141 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4416 - 9 week class: 08/24 - 10/13

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4412 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Vargas,G

Note: Ref. No. 4412 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492

3.00 Units

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16

Beginning week of 8/20:

4418 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

4420 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

Beginning week of 9/17:

4422 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vargas,G

Note: Ref. No. 4422 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4424 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vargas,G

Note: Ref. No. 4424 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4426 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4428 04 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4428 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

HIST 222 Independent Study in History

1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topic(s) or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of history on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See department chairperson for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: HIST 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4430 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA135 Staff

4432 02 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 LA135 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4434 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Cervantes,C

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation 3.00 Units

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4436 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Shackelford,C

Note: Ref. No. 4436 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4440 03 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4440 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/11

4442 01 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4442 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/11

Beginning week of 10/15:

4438 02 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4438 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4444 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4446 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Robinson,J

Beginning week of 9/17:

4448 02 S 08:00a-12:45p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Toutant,D

Note: Ref. No. 4448 - 13 week class: 09/22 - 12/08

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services 3.00 Units

A study, interpretation, and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in providing and utilizing Human Services, with special focus on privileged relationships and confidentiality.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4450 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Hooker,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4452 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Keller,D

4454 03 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4454 will be held at the Dept. of Public Social Service, 2050 Massachusetts, San Bernardino.

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4456 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS138Harter-Speer,J

Beginning week of 10/15:

4458 02 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Kennedy,M

Note: Ref. No. 4458 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4460 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Lozano,M

Note: Ref. No. 4460 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT E-MAIL!
student.sbccd.net

It's how SBVC communicates!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities**3.00 Units**

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4462	01	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Evans, L
4464	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Evans, L

HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I**3.00 Units**

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4466	01	T	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Miller, B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II**3.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4468	01	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Hoage, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family**3.00 Units**

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4470	02	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Harter-Speer, J
Note: Ref. No. 4470 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
4472	01	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Comstock, M
Note: Ref. No. 4472 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects**3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4476	01	S	01:00p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Watrous, R
Note: Ref. No. 4476 - 13 week class: 09/22 - 12/08							

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4478	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Williams, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention**3.00 Units**

Overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4480	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Irby, C
Note: Ref. No. 4480 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse**3.00 Units**

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4482	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Harter-Speer, J
Note: Ref. No. 4482 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4484	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Harter-Speer, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 195A Human Services:
Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit**

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student's work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4486 01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer,J

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4488 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS138 Miller,B

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4490 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS138 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 198 Human Services Work
Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4492 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
4494 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
4496 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4498 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4500 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

**HUMSV 198C Human Services Certificate
Work Experience I 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4502 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Work Experience**2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4504 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience**2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4506 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

HUMSV 205 Aids: Practices, Processes and Policy**2.00 Units**

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:4508 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS144 Peterson,R
Note: Includes Hepatitis B and C.**HUMSV 207 Career Specialist****3.00 Units**

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4510 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Lee,K

HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in Human Services: Child Abuse**1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:4512 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Rivera-Toro,H
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Rivera-Toro,H

Note: Ref. No. 4512 - 2 week class: 09/22 - 09/29

HUMSV 261C Selected Studies in Human Services: Family Violence**3.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Family Violence.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:4514 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4514 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11**HUMSV 261E Selected Studies in Human Services: Counseling/ The Problem Gambler****2.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Counseling and the problem gambler.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/8:4516 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 HLS144 Lefkowitz,M
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Lefkowitz,M
S 09:00a-11:50a LEC HLS139 Lefkowitz,M
11/03
S 01:00p-05:50p LEC HLS139 Lefkowitz,M
11/03

Note: Ref. No. 4516 - 4 week class: 10/13 - 11/03

Note: Class will begin at 9:00 a.m. and end at 5:50 on Saturday, 11/3.

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI)**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/3:4518 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Cima,D
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4518 - 2 week class: 09/08 - 09/15

Beginning week of 10/29:4520 02 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Cima,D
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4520 - 2 week class: 11/03 - 11/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis

1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 11/12:

4522	01	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS144	Britt,D
							MacAfee,P
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS144	Britt,D
							MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4522 - 3 week class: 11/17 - 12/01

Note: Class will not meet on Saturday, November 24.

HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Community Based Criminal Justice Programs

3.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4524	01	F	05:30p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Polonio,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4524 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

INSPEC 013C Advanced Construction Inspection: Uniform Building Code

3.00 Units

Study of the Uniform Building Code for inspectors, including application, interpretation, and use of the code.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012A.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4526	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Dicorato,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

INSPEC 025C Communication and Enforcement

3.00 Units

A basic course in the development of vocabulary, spelling, and grammatical structure for Code Enforcement personnel. This course will be an exploration of potential on the job encounters as an inspector. The legal impact of Correction Notices and Orders to comply will be covered.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4528	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Guillermo,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

INSPEC 026C Non-Structural Plan Review

3.00 Units

Training in the application of the Uniform Building Code to pre-construction drawings, including legal requirements for non-structural plan review, local and community laws applicable to pre-construction drawings, and the use of plan reviews as a first step in performing consistent and thorough inspections.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 013C.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4530	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Estrada,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

INSPEC 198 Inspection Technology Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4532	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4532 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4534	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4534 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4536	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4536 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

4538	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4538 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

4540	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4540 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials

1.00 Unit

Basic, hands-on instruction in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

4542	01	S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Gideon,A
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		LIB147	Gideon,A

Note: Ref. No. 4542 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/13

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LIB 064 Introduction to Libraries for Library Technicians
1.00 Unit
 Introduction to the philosophy of library services; the library's relationship to the community it serves; the role of the library technician; and the development of personnel skills.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:
 4544 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Huston,C
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

LIB 065 Public Services for Library Technicians
3.00 Units
 An introduction to library circulation systems; customer service skills; including bibliographic instruction; inter library loan procedures; shelf maintenance; supervision of volunteers and pages; handling of problem patrons; and basic reference skills, including a review of standard print and computer-based reference sources and their usage.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:
 4546 70 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB147 Evans-Perry,V
 08/22/07
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Evans-Perry,V
 09/12/07
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Evans-Perry,V
 10/03/07
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Evans-Perry,V
 11/07/07
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Evans-Perry,V
 12/05/07
 HYBRID LEC Evans-Perry,V
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

LIB 068 Library Media Services
2.00 Units
 Provides an overview of a wide variety of media services within a library setting, ranging from the more traditional formats of film and video to the more recent compact disc technologies, videodiscs, digital audio, digitized video, telecommunications, and hypermedia. Includes operation of equipment; sources for preparing, ordering, and/or renting media; development of presentation; and censorship and copyright issues.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:
 4548 70 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 2.00 LIB147 Dusick,D
 08/20/07
 M 07:00p-08:50p LAB LIB147 Dusick,D
 08/20/07
 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC LIB147 Dusick,D
 08/27/07
 M 07:00p-08:50p LAB LIB147 Dusick,D
 08/27/07

Continued..

M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	09/17/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	09/17/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	10/01/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	10/01/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	10/22/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	10/22/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	11/05/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	11/05/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	11/19/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	11/19/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	12/03/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	12/03/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	12/17/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	12/17/07
	HYBRID	LEC		Dusick,D	

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

LIB 198 Library Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units
 Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:
 4550 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B204 Milligan,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4550 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
 4552 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B204 Milligan,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4552 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
 4554 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B204 Milligan,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4554 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
 Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-204.

Beginning week of 10/15:
 4556 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B204 Milligan,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4556 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
 4558 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B204 Milligan,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4558 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
 Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-204.

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

MACH 021B Machine Shop I 4.00 Units

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4566	02	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4568	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 022B Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4570	02	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4572	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4574	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeMonte,O

MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4576	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeMonte,O

MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing I 3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4578	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing II 3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4580	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 074B Set-Up and Operation of Various Machine Controls 3.00 Units

The study of 2-D tool path, machine control programming, part fixture, tool applications and management of data required to operate various CNC machines and inspection equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4582	01	TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Gonzalez,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies 3.00 Units

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

4584	01	S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 090B Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing

3.00 Units

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology, Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5, and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4586 02 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T104 Ratcliff,J

MACH 120B Machine Shop Theory

2.00 Units

Describes basic cutting concepts of machine tools and examines how National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS) correlate with manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4588 01 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 T111B Clarke,W

MACH 123A Machine Shop III

4.00 Units

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4590 02 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke,W
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4592 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston,D
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston,D

MACH 124A Machine Shop IV

4.00 Units

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4594 02 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke,W
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4596 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston,D
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston,D

MACH 129B Manufacturing Processes

3.00 Units

Manufacturing processes, tapping and threading terminology, machining speeds/feeds, basic heat treating, turning processes, tool selection for turning, milling and drilling, processing of plastics and basic machine design.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4598 01 W 05:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 T100 Hubbard,M

MACH 160A Tool and Die

4.00 Units

The study and design of advanced tools and dies, blanking processes, metal die cutting and forming processes and power presses for stamping and forming metal parts. Duties and standards apply to the National Metal Working Standards (NIMS).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120B.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4600 01 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 4.00 T112A Clarke,W
TTH 03:30p-04:50p LAB T112A Clarke,W

MACH 198 Machinist Technology Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4560 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4560 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

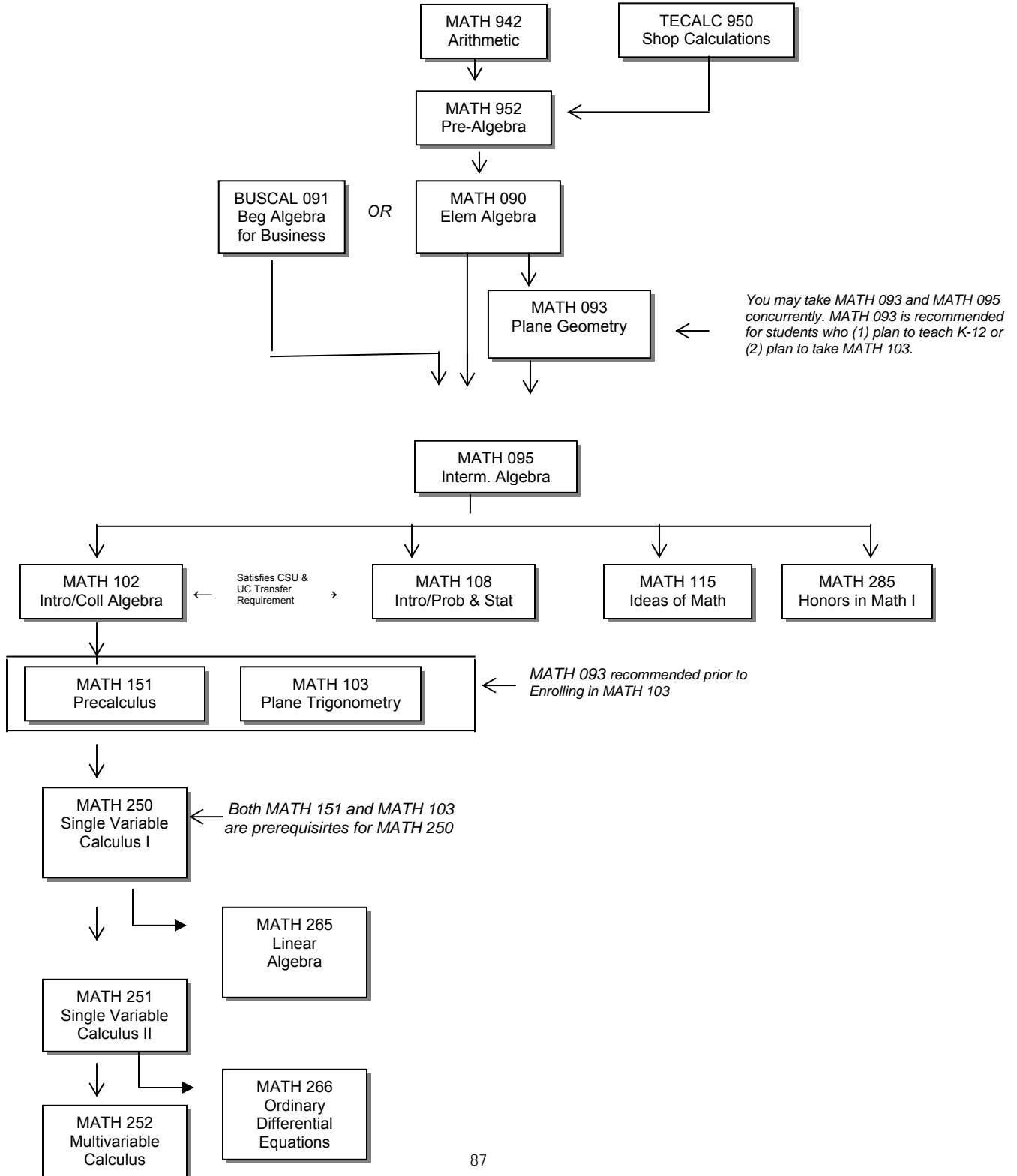
4562 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4562 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4564 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4564 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics
 Or
 You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095
 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATHEMATICS**MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units**

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/20:

4602	01	MWF	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	C106	Zurita,M
4604	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	C106	Zurita,M
4606	03	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Briggs,S
4608	04	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Briggs,S
4610	05	MWF	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Perez,C
4612	06	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Briggs,S
4614	07	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4616	08	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Chavez,D
4618	09	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	PS255	Matin,M
4620	10	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Mulari,J
4622	11	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Zahed-Zahedani

MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers**1.00 Unit**

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals**1.00 Unit**

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry**1.00 Unit**

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952 Prealgebra**4.00 Units**

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4660	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Anemelu,V
4662	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha,A
4664	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Staff
4666	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Staff
4668	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Rippy,S
4672	07	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Kasouha,A
4674	08	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Anemelu,V
4676	09	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS232	GeIenchi,F
4678	10	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Briggs,S
4680	11	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Reid,Z
4682	12	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Rahman,M

Beginning week of 9/17:

4670	06	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4670 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4684	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Ting,L
4686	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Bullock,S
4688	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Udupa,S
4690	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Badibanga,M
4692	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Zahed-Zahedani
4694	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Uppala,G
4696	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Obien,L
4698	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Mulari,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers 1.00 Unit

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions 1.00 Unit

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations 1.00 Unit

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios 1.00 Unit

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4732	02	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Briggs,S
4734	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS139	Lee,C
4736	03	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	BTecka,L
4738	04	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Anemelu,V
4740	05	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Dillard,K
4742	06	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	BTecka,L
4744	07	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Mayne,M
4746	08	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Mayne,M
4750	10	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Dillard,K
4752	11	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Lee,C
4754	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.

4756	13	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Lee,C
4758	14	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Ngo,H
4760	15	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kasouha,A
4762	16	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.

4764	17	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Matin,M
4766	18	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Gelenchi,F
4768	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T

Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4770	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4772	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4748	09	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Perez,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4748 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4774	19	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Udapa,S
4776	20	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Wheeler,R
4778	22	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Chavez,D
4780	21	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS140	Ting,L
4782	23	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Obien,L
4784	24	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Uppala,G
4786	25	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Rahman,M

MATH 093 Plane Geometry 3.00 Units

A review of high school geometry including mathematical logic, proofs, geometric constructions, congruence, similarities, and other properties of basic closed plane figures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 093 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4790	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Miller,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4790 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes simplifying complex fractions, rational exponents and radicals, graphing equations of straight lines, and solving linear systems of equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process, or BUSCAL 091.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4792	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Blecka,L
4794	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Lee,C
4796	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Anemelu,V
4798	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Dillard,K
4800	05	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Blecka,L
4802	06	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Anemelu,V
4804	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Nguyen,T
4806	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Nguyen,T
4808	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
4810	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Bullock,S
4812	11	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Dillard,K
4814	12	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Rippy,S
4816	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
4818	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Nguyen,B

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see web page or section in this schedule.

4820 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A
 Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4822 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A
 Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4824 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A
 Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4826	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Reid,Z
4828	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Wheeler,R
4830	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Awunganyi,J
4832	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Reid,Z

MATH 102 College Algebra

4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4834	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Staff
4836	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rippy,S
4838	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Ellis,Y
4840	04	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS142	Mayne,M

4842	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH308	Rippy,S
4844	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Staff
4846	07	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Carman,G
4848	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	VoIdman,M

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see web page or section in this schedule.

4850 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A
 Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4852	08	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Reid,Z
4854	09	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Jenkins,T
4856	10	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Jenkins,T

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry

4.00 Units

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 8

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4858	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha,A
4860	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Gilbert,J

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4862	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics

4.00 Units

An introductory course to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) STAT 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4864	01	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Ellis,Y
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4866	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Awunganyi,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4868	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Mayne,M
4870	02	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS255	Ngobi,S

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4872	03	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS142	Miller,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4872 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course include inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 16

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4874	01	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Ellis,Y
4876	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Gilbert,J

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4878	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Reid,Z
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics on an independent basis. Each unit of independent study requires 3 hours per week for an entire semester. Enrollment is limited to students who meet independent study criteria. A contract must be prepared with the instructor prior to registration.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4880	01	ARR	4 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4880 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I**4.00 Units**

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 18

PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4882	01	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Mayne,M
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4884	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II**4.00 Units**

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 20

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4886	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Lee,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4888	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Strong,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

MATH 265 Linear Algebra**3.00 Units**

An introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 26

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250 or eligibility as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4890	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS265	Gibbons,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4890 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 285 Honors in Mathematics I 3.00 Units

 An introduction to algebraic concepts and functional properties necessary for understanding limits and application of those limits to their derivative functions in calculus.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or MATH 102

Beginning week of 9/17:

4892 01 TTH 01:00p-02:29p LEC 3.00 NH223A Briggs,S
TTH 02:30p-03:50p LAB NH223A Briggs,S

Note: Ref. No. 4892 - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/06

**FOR MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY (CIT 044) AND
MEDICAL PROCEDURES (CIT 048), SEE
COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

MUSIC

MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4968 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH102 Staff
4970 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH202A Staff

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4972 03 MW 06:00p-08:05p LEC 3.00 NH102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4972 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4974 04 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH202A Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4974 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4976 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Scully,M

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4978 02 MWF 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 NH206 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4978 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4980 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LAB 1.00 NH202B Scully,M

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4982 02 MWF 07:30p-08:50p LAB 1.00 NH202A Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4982 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4984 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH108 Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4986 02 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH102 Staff

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4990 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Staff

Beginning week of 9/17:

4988 01 MW 01:00p-03:05p LEC 3.00 NH102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4988 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

4992 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 NH102 Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4996 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 NH108 Staff

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4994 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LAB 1.00 NH206 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4994 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 122 Music Literature II - Classicism to Present

3.00 Units

An overview of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4998	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH102	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation

3.00 Units

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5000	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Berry, R
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		NH111	Berry, R

MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs and Styles

3.00 Units

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5002	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Berry, R
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		NH111	Berry, R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice

3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5004	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH108	Staff
		MW	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		NH108	Staff

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice

3.00 Units

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5006	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully, M
		S	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		NH108	Scully, M

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera/musical theatre. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

MUS 133 Beginning Piano

3.00 Units

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5008	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Staff
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		NH202B	Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5010	02	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Hoglund, R
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH202B	Hoglund, R

MUS 134 Intermediate Piano

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MUS 102.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5012	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Staff
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		NH202B	Staff

MUS 150X4 Mixed Chorus

1.00 Unit

Foundational techniques in choral singing. Music includes classical, spiritual, folk and musical theater.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 150X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101 or MUS 130.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5014	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	NH108	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 154X4 College Singers 2.00 Units

Study and performance of college-level choral literature from various style periods. Performances take place on and off campus.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL RECOMMENDATION: Choral experience and/or MUS 101 or MUS 130 or equivalents.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5016 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 NH108 Staff
Note: Interested students not meeting these requirements should contact instructor.

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

A complete study of diatonic harmonies, including a review of triad formations and principles of voice-leading. Beginning study of seventh chords, secondary dominants, realization of figured bass lines, beginning formal analysis and intermediate ear-training (two-part dictation) and sight-singing of harmonic parts in chorales. Includes analysis of the chorales by J.S. Bach, sight-singing chorale parts, and taking two-part dictation of melodic and harmonic lines from such chorales.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5018 01 MW 03:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Scully,M

MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing melodies which contain all intervals, melodic dictation which contains modulation, harmonic identification of all diatonic seventh chords and harmonic dictation of chorale phrases which modulate, rhythmic dictation with quarter and eighth beat values and in compound meters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5020 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 NH202B Scully,M

NURSING

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program

1.00 Unit

Introduction to core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5022 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Meines,M
Note: Ref. No. 5022 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/15

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected first level nursing skills, basic mathematical nursing problems, learning techniques and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.

5024 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS129 Mack,G
Maurizi,T
Meines,M
Waters,S
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Mack,G
Maurizi,T
Waters,S

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing

4.50 Units

Introduction to the nursing care of adult and elder adult clients with basic alterations in the psychological variable. Includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain or maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and

BIOL 261 and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100 and ENGL 015.

COREQUISITE: NURS 100.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: READ 015.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units

Beginning week of 8/20:

5026	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.50	HLS132	Meines,M Taylor,P
		T	08:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS132	Meines,M Taylor,P
		WTH	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Taylor,P Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5026 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/16
Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected second level nursing skills, mathematical nursing problems, and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5028	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Hill,J Leedah1,L

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units

First level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102

Beginning week of 10/22:

5030	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Meines,M Taylor,P
		T	11:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS132	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Taylor,P
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Taylor,P
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Taylor,P

Note: Ref. No. 5030 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/18
Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

Fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102

Beginning week of 10/22:

5032	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Meines,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5032 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/17

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units

Second level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion and bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104

Beginning week of 8/20:

5034	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		TH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		F	07:00a-01:15p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T

Note: Ref. No. 5034 - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/17
Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first week from 8am-3pm. Some students may have evening lab.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5036	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5036 - 9 week class: 10/23 - 12/19
Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first week from 8am-3pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focusing on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104

Beginning week of 8/20:

5038	01	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:45a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Coonrod,L Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Coonrod,L Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Coonrod,L Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5038 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/16
 Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5040	02	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5040 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/18
 Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have evening hospital lab.

NURS 198 Nursing Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5042	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B204	Milligan,M
5044	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B204	Milligan,M
5046	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B204	Milligan,M

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-204.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5048	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B204	Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5048 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12							
5050	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B204	Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5050 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12							

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007, at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-204.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Units

Third level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112

Beginning week of 8/20:

5052	01	T	12:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.50	HLS139	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:16p-03:45p	LAB		HLS139	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5052 - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/19
 Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5054	02	T	12:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.50	T101	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:16p-03:45p	LAB		T101	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5054 - 9 week class: 10/23 - 12/19
 Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of third level skills, mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5056	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5058	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS144	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5058 - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/18

Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab on Monday and Wednesday.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5060	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS143	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5060 - 9 week class: 10/23 - 12/19

Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab.



After June 30, you **must** pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes.

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Includes analysis of complex clinical situations, NCLEX style test taking practice, complex mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 210 or NURS 211 or NURS 212.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5062	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Waters,S Winter,C

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

Advanced medical-surgical nursing of critically ill adult clients with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 8/20:

5064	01	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5064 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

5066	02	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5066 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

5068	03	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5068 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

5070	04	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TWTH	05:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5070 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

5072	05	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TWTH	05:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5072 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

5074	06	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TWTH	05:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5074 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

Fourth level medical-surgical nursing focusing on the management of groups of clients to assist them to attain and maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212

Beginning week of 10/29:

5076	01	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Waters,S
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G Tumang,M Waters,S
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G Tumang,M Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5076 - 8 week class: 10/29 - 12/17

Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

Introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 9/3:

5078	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5078 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

5080 02 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G

TWTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G

TWTH 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

5082 03 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G

TWTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G

TWTH 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5082 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

5084 04 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G

TWTH 03:00p-04:50p LAB HOSP Crocker,J

TWTH 05:30p-10:50p LAB HOSP Crocker,J

Note: Ref. No. 5084 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

5086 05 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G

TWTH 03:00p-04:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S

TWTH 05:30p-10:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S

Note: Ref. No. 5086 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

5088 06 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G

TWTH 03:00p-04:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S

TWTH 05:30p-10:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S

Note: Ref. No. 5088 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing

1.00 Unit

Explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 8/20:

5090	01	M	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS137	Waters,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 100 Introduction to Oceanography

4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the oceans including geology of ocean basins, physical and chemical properties of sea water, and a description of marine life and ecology.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5092	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS208	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Staff
5094	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Staff

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography

3.00 Units

A lecture based introduction to the study of the oceans.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5096	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS208	Staff
5098	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5100	03	TH	07:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (Thursday evenings). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

OCEAN 111 Investigations in Oceanography

1.00 Unit

Techniques of oceanography including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5102	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PARALEGAL

PARLGL 100 Law Office Management for the Paralegal

3.00 Units

This course covers the organization and structure of the law office as well as the critical role of the paralegal in handling time management and maintaining the accuracy of accounting systems used in law firms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5104 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Staff

PARLGL 110 Legal Research Methods: Federal and California

3.00 Units

Provides instruction in the use of different research tools relevant to state statutes and case law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5106 01 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Staff

Note: This class will meet in B201 on 8/22 and 8/29/07, then starting 9/5/07 this class will move to the San Bernardino County Law Library.

PARLGL 130 Family Law

3.00 Units

An in-depth study of the laws affecting domestic relations in California.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5108 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Scha11,D

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy Technology

2.00 Units

Introduction to the role of the Pharmacy Technician in the delivery of pharmacy services in acute care and community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5110 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

PHT 030 Pharmacology

3.00 Units

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5112 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Crowder,W

M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS145 Crowder,W

PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations

3.00 Units

An application of mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5114 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 T103 Tobin,J

PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the application of advanced distribution and dispensing methods for medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of inventory control and repackaging system.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5116 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 T103 Furr,Y

T 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS130 Furr,Y

PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar

1.00 Unit

Emphasizes the application of pharmacy technology principles and skills in a clinical setting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PHT 041 or

COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and 043.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5118 01 T 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 T103 Staff

PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience

4.00 Units

Application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. Emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 020, PHT 030, PHT 031 and

PHT 041 or

COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and PHT 042.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5120 01 ARR 11.66 HRS/WK LAB 4.00 HLS130 Staff

Note: This class will meet on August 21 from 9am-9:50am in HLS-130 to arrange clinical experience.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

General introduction to the major problems of philosophy with attention directed to classical and modern philosophical literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

5122	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Lopez, L
5124	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B203	Lopez, L
5126	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5128	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101 or PHIL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5130	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Lopez, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5132	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225B	Staff
			HYBRID	LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5132 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more detail.

PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units

General introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern literature as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5134	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy, section 71. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101H or PHIL 101.

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5136	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5138	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B112	Lopez, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic and the development of scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6

Beginning week of 8/20:

5140	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH206	Lopez, L
5142	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA102	Staff
5144	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Moral philosophy with an analysis of the basic ideas and principles involved in moral conduct and including the concepts of good, right, obligation and conscience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

5146	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Lopez, L
5148	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Chadd, D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5150	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5152 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,J
5154 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies

3.00 Units

An introductory study of religion with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion and religious and theological modes of expression.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5156 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions

3.00 Units

An introduction to the major traditions of the world with an emphasis on beliefs, practices, and histories.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5160 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5158 50 S 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH225B Staff
HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5158 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more detail.

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions

3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5162 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A OIson,G

5164 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 135 Religion in America

3.00 Units

An introduction of the growth and development of diverse religions in the United States that spans from the colonial period to the present. This course chronologically presents these religious movements, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish communities, the Black religious experience, and contemporary religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5166 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology

3.00 Units

An overview of myth and its function in culture through an introduction to origin and end-time stories from many traditions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5168 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5170 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5172 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Alexander,H

After June 30, you must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*This course is also offered as PHIL-180.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5174 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,J
5176 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHYSICAL ED

PE 200 Introduction to Physical Education 3.00 Units

A formal introduction into the heritage, programs, philosophies, and potential careers in physical education and kinesiology.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5178 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 SG30 Hollis,M

PE 201 Mental Skills for Sport Performance 3.00 Units

Developing an understanding of the mental aspects of sport performance and learning mental skills that can be used to enhance sport performance.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5180 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 Crebbin,S

PE 210 Sports Officiating 2.00 Units

Introduction in and analysis of the rules, techniques, and mechanics of officiating the sports of soccer, football, basketball, and baseball.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5182 01 S 09:00a-11:45a LEC 2.00 SG30 Crebbin,S
Note: Ref. No. 5182 - 13 week class: 08/25 - 11/17



PE 222 Independent Study in Physical Education 1.00-2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

Beginning week of 9/24:

5184 01 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 SG29 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5184 - 12 week class: 09/24 - 12/12

5186 02 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 SG29 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5186 - 12 week class: 09/24 - 12/12

PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5188 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 WG22 Staff
5190 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal,K
5192 03 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5194 04 T 04:30p-07:20p LEC 3.00 WG22 Runyon,C

PE 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PE 231.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5196 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 SoIa,M
F 11:00a-01:50p LAB SG30 SoIa,M

PE 288X2 Professional Activities: Softball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively play and coach the sport of softball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE 288X2 may be taken 2 times*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5198 01 M 03:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 FLD Staff
MW 04:00p-05:20p LAB FLD Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE 291X2 Professional Activities: Track and Field 2.00 Units

A study of track and field focusing on both participating in event-specific skills and learning the rules and regulations of the sport. Students, interested in physical education as a major, will also acquire skills in coaching track and field.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 291X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5200	01	M	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
		MW	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		TRCK	Powe11,M

PHYSICAL ED - INDIVIDUAL/DUAL

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5202	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
5204	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Poffek,C

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5206	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Cervantes,I
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5208	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
5210	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
5212	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
5214	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
5216	05	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 108x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4, section 05, MUST also enroll in PE/T 108x4, section 01.

5218	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
5220	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powe11,M
5222	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Rubio,D
5224	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hollis,M

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5226	10	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 100X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108X4, section 10, MUST also enroll in PE/T 100X4, section 01.

5228	11	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

PE/I 110X4 Foil Fencing 1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the history, rules, terminology, and skills of foil fencing. Emphasis will be on developing the basic skills of footwork, thrusts, parries, bout directing, score keeping, and judging.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 110X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5230	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	AUD3	Runyon,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PE/I 116X4 Epee Fencing 1.00 Unit

History, rules, terminology and skills of Epee Fencing. The selection, use and care of Epee equipment. Basic skills of footwork, attacks, defenses, bouting, refereeing and judging. Mental preparation and strategies for competition will also be taught.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 116X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: PE/I 110x4.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5232	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	AUD3	Runyon,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5234	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
5236	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Runyon,C

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5238	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Hollis,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------



valley college

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 132X4 Distance Running 1.00 Unit
 Designed to teach the various skills, techniques, and strategies of distance running. Instruction will focus on improving the student's running efficiency, cardiovascular fitness, and distance running. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 132X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5240 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 TRCK Blumenthal,K

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit
 A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5242 04 MWF 12:30p-01:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Adler,D
 5244 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LAB 1.00 WG11 Staff
 5246 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 WG11 Powell,M
 5248 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Rubio,D
 5250 05 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LAB 1.00 WG11 Powell,M
 5252 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 WG11 Rubio,D
 5254 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Adler,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5256 08 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 WG11 Staff
 5258 09 MW 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Hollis,M
 5260 10 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 WG11 Staff
 5262 11 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Hollis,M

PE/I 148X4 Tennis 1.00 Unit
 Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5264 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 COURTS Staff
 5266 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 COURTS Mason,S

W Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the webpage or schedule.

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5268 02 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LAB 1.00 COURTS Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5268 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

PE/I 168X4 Yoga 1.00 Unit
 This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5270 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Bednarczyk,D
 5272 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Adler,D

PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5274 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Runyon,C
 Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 188X4 Adapted Physical Education: Fitness and Conditioning 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve range of motion, muscular strength, and cardiovascular endurance. A completed P.S. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required to participate in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 188X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5276 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG12 Runyon,C
 Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/I 189X4 Adapted Physical Education:
Resistance Training****1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.


*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 189X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5278 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG12 Runyon,C
 Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5280 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 AUD3 Ding,G
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5282 01 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 AUD3 Ding,G

PE/I 192X4 Karate: Chinese Kenpo**1.00 Unit**

Designed to study and practice Chinese Kenpo Karate from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Kenpo will be examined, and the techniques and master form will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 192X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5284 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Corrales,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5286 02 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Corrales,R

PHYSICAL ED - TEAM**PE/T 100X4 Team Sports Activities: Baseball 1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette, and rules of baseball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 100X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5288 01 MW 02:30p-03:50p LAB 1.00 FLD Mierzwik,W
 Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 100X4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4 section 10.

**PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities:
Basketball****1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5290 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Crebbin,S

PE/T 108X4 Team Sports Activities: Football 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to introduce students to the skills, techniques, strategy, rules as well as ethics of football.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5292 01 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LAB 1.00 FLD Clauss,D
 Meech,P

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 108x4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108x4, section 05.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities:
Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5294 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rubio,D

PHYSICAL ED - VARSITY**PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5296 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Basketball (Varsity-Women)
5298 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Wright,G
Basketball (Varsity-Men)
5300 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
Cross Country (Varsity-Men)
5302 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCKB1umentha1,K
Cross Country (Varsity-Women)
5304 05 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Meech,P
Football (Varsity-Men)
5306 06 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rubio,D
Volleyball (Varsity-Women)
5308 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Brown,J
Soccer (Varsity-Men)
5310 08 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Hauge,K
Soccer (Varsity-Women)

Beginning week of 9/17:

5312 09 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Note: Ref. No. 5312 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Basketball (Varsity-Women)
5314 10 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Wright,G
Note: Ref. No. 5314 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Basketball (Varsity-Men)
5316 11 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
Note: Ref. No. 5316 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Cross Country (Varsity-Men)
5318 12 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCKB1umentha1,K
Note: Ref. No. 5318 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Cross Country (Varsity-Women)
5320 13 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Meech,P
Note: Ref. No. 5320 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Football (Varsity-Men)
5322 14 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rubio,D
Note: Ref. No. 5322 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Volleyball (Varsity-Women)
5324 15 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Brown,J
Note: Ref. No. 5324 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Soccer (Varsity-Men)
5326 16 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Hauge,K
Note: Ref. No. 5326 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Soccer (Varsity-Women)

**PE/V 101 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5328 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Basketball (Varsity-Women)
5330 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Wright,G
Basketball (Varsity-Men)
5332 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
Cross Country (Varsity-Men)
5334 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCKB1umentha1,K
Cross Country (Varsity-Women)
5336 05 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Meech,P
Football (Varsity-Men)
5338 06 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rubio,D
Volleyball (Varsity-Women)
5340 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Brown,J
Soccer (Varsity-Men)
5342 08 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Hauge,K
Soccer (Varsity-Women)

Beginning week of 9/17:

5344 09 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Note: Ref. No. 5344 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Basketball (Varsity-Women)
5346 10 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Wright,G
Note: Ref. No. 5346 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Basketball (Varsity-Men)
5348 11 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
Note: Ref. No. 5348 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Cross Country (Varsity-Men)
5350 12 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCKB1umentha1,K
Note: Ref. No. 5350 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Cross Country (Varsity-Women)
5352 13 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Meech,P
Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Football (Varsity-Men)
5354 14 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rubio,D
Note: Ref. No. 5354 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Volleyball (Varsity-Women)
5356 15 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Brown,J
Note: Ref. No. 5356 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Soccer (Varsity-Men)
5358 16 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Hauge,K
Note: Ref. No. 5358 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Soccer (Varsity-Women)

**PE 198 Physical Education
Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE 198 Physical Education Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Beginning week of 9/17:

5360 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5360 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
5362 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5362 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
5364 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5364 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5366 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B111 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5366 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
5368 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B111 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5368 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, and earth sciences (astronomy, geology, and oceanography) as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 9/17:

5370 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 C137 Moussaoui,A
Note: Ref. No. 5370 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
5372 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Moussaoui,A
Note: Ref. No. 5372 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5374 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C137 Moussaoui,A
Note: Ref. No. 5374 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

PHYSICS

PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units

A first course in physics. Topics include motion, forces, energy, waves, light, electricity, magnetism and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5394 01 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
T 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M
5396 02 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
W 01:30p-04:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M
5398 03 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
TH 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M
5400 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
T 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M
5402 05 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
W 01:30p-04:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M

PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units

5404 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
TH 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5406 07 TTH 05:30p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS142 Holstrom,G
TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS140 Holstrom,G

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I

5.00 Units

The first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, allied health services, and physical education. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS 2

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 and ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5408 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
T 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M
5410 02 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M
5412 03 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M

PHYSIC 200 Physics I 6.00 Units

A calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physical sciences, engineering and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS SEQ B

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students who have successfully completed High school Physics may substitute that for the Physics prerequisite listed above.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5414 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak,M
T 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M
5416 02 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak,M
T 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M
5418 03 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak,M
TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE SCIENCE AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

For Police Science classes offered on campus or at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

5540	13	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Staff
5542	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B110	Zaharopoulos,G
5544	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Zaharopoulos,G
5546	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Nuno,E
5548	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Nuno,E
5552	70	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Franklin,W
			08/20/07				
			09:00a-10:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			10/22/07				
			09:00a-10:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			12/10/07				
							HYBRID

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5556	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Millican,E
5558	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Jakpor,R
5560	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Millican,E
5566	73	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Franklin,W
			08/25/07				
			08:00a-09:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			10/20/07				
			08:00a-09:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			12/08/07				
							HYBRID

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/17:

5554	05	TTH	07:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Anton,A
							Note: Ref. No. 5554 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11
5564	11	F	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Staff
							Note: Ref. No. 5564 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/07

Beginning week of 10/15:

5550	15	MW	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Ru'ien Kennedy
							Note: Ref. No. 5550 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
5562	14	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Anton,A
							Note: Ref. No. 5562 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5568	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Millican,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

5570	71	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Franklin,W
			08/20/07				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B211A	Franklin,W
			10/22/07				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B211A	Franklin,W
			12/10/07				
							HYBRID

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5572	72	T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Scalisi,C
			08/21/07				
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			10/23/07				
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			12/11/07				
							HYBRID

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5576	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Carlson,G
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS140	Carlson,G

Note: Ref. No. 5576 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5574	10	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Millican,E
							Note: Ref. No. 5574 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5578	51	F	08:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Carlson,G
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS140	Carlson,G

Note: Ref. No. 5578 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory

3.00 Units

This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

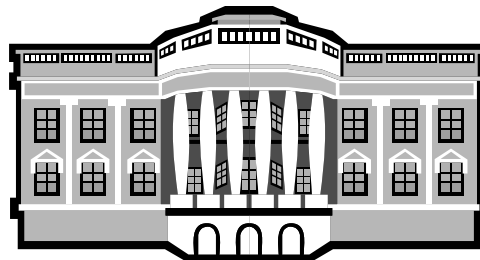
Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5580	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Millican,E
							Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110 or POLIT 110H.




SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory – Honors 3.00 Units

 This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5582	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110H or POLIT 110.

POLIT 138 Group Leadership 3.00 Units

Principles and practices for effective work in groups, group processes, and group leadership.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/17:**

5584	01	T	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Longville,J
		ARR	8.25 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS142	Longville,J

Note: Ref. No. 5584 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

POLIT 222 Special Problems in Political Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conference for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5586	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA131	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------

POLIT 223 Special Problems in Political Science II 2.00 Units

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conferences for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITE: Discuss project with instructor prior to registration.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5588	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	LA131	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY**PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology****17.00 Units**

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5590	01	M	08:00a-12:50p	LEC	17.00	HLS145	Jackson,D
							Klingstrand,M
		T	08:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS145	Jackson,D
							Klingstrand,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D
							Klingstrand,M
							Sabio,N
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D
							Klingstrand,M
							Sabio,N

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science**17.00 Units**

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5592	01	M	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt,M
							Tumang,M
		T	07:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt,M
							Tumang,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt,M
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt,M

PSYCHOLOGY**PSYCH 052 Practical Psychology****3.00 Units**

Study of the principles of psychology as applied to everyday living, communication with others and effective behavior.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5594	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B105	Barrios,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 100 General Psychology

3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

5596	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Milligan,M
5598	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5600	31	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T
5602	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5604	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Yarnelle,E
5606	07	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T
5608	08	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	WG22	Boccumini,P
5610	09	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5612	10	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T
5614	21	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5616	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Mendoza,J
5618	33	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5620	12	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T
5622	06	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Garner,E
5624	14	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Garner,E
5626	34	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Downey,J
5628	13	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Avila,A
5630	22	F	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Avila,A
5632	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Dodds-Schumacher,M	

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70.

You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5634	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Dodds-Schumacher,M	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--------------------	--

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/24:

5636	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Dodds-Schumacher,M	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--------------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 5636 - 12 week class: 09/24 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/15:

5638	74	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Dodds-Schumacher,M	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--------------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 5638 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5642	17	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Heiple,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

5646	26	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Barnes,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5646 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/11

5648	19	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Barrrios,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

5654	20	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Perkins,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5640	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B206	Herrera,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5640 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5652	11	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Micham,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5652 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5644	16	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Barnes,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5644 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

5656	50	F	08:00p-09:35p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Merino,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

W	S		01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS142	Merino,A
---	---	--	---------------	-----	--	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5656 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors

3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation. Enrollment limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5658	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 33. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

5660	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Dodds-Schumacher,M	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--------------------	--

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

PSYCH 102 Personal and Social Adjustment

3.00 Units

A look at personal growth and adjustment issues from a variety of theoretical perspectives including a review of the characteristics of healthy and unhealthy patterns.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5662	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology:

Lifespan

3.00 Units

Introduction to the study of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 8/20:

5664	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Boccumini,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5666	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS201	Dodds-Schumacher
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology:
Child and Adolescence****3.00 Units**

Survey of psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 8/20:

5668 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Mau1,T

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior**3.00 Units**

Study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5670 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Akers-Woody,M

PSYCH 132 Counseling Techniques**3.00 Units**

A general study of interviewing and counseling techniques and theory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5672 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Dodds-Schumacher

PSYCH 222 Special Problems in Psychology I**1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Psychology on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITES: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 8/20:

5674 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA145 Mau1,T

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM**RTVF 100 Introduction to Radio, Television,
and Film****3.00 Units**

This course presents an overview of the history, structure, and function of the radio, TV, and film industry. It covers the development and nature of radio, television, cable, film and Internet communications including current social, legal, political, economic and cultural implications of the media; advertising and audience measurement strategies; programming; and employment opportunities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5676 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RTVF 120 Introduction to Radio Production**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the principles of radio and audio aesthetics and production. It provides laboratory practice in conceiving, scripting, developing, and producing a variety of radio programs using a range of field and studio equipment including emerging digital technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5678 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH111 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 121 Introduction to Digital Audio**3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the theory and practice of audio production as it pertains to radio, television, and film. This course covers live broadcasting, recording, and postproduction editing, emphasizes aesthetics and techniques to ensure high quality sound using primarily digital equipment. Students learn effective digital file management, basic computer technology, and digital sound editing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5680 70 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 NH111 Dusick,D
HYBRID LEC Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5682 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH111 Rippetoe,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units

This introductory course covers the organization of the television studio, control room, production language, and studio personnel. Includes sound recording and mixing concepts, shooting composition and aesthetics principles. Students produce and direct television productions. Topics include: camera operation, studio lighting techniques, the use of microphones and audio techniques, basic television graphics, and an introduction to the video switcher.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5684	01	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Kalanui,A
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH135C	Kalanui,A

RTVF 131 Introduction to Digital Video 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of digital television technology and its uses in the marketplace. This course identifies the differences between digital and analog video, explores digital video interfaces, digital video platforms, the digital VTR, non-linear video editing, and the digital video studio. The focus is on all forms of digital video, but students receive hands-on training with digital video recording and editing equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5686	70	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5688	71	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RTVF 198 Radio/Television/Film Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

5690	01	ARR	13.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5690 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5692	02	ARR	20.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5692 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5694	03	ARR	27.66	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5694 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5696	04	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5696 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

5698	05	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5698 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Production and Operations

3.00 Units

Individual and group production of short- and long-form radio projects such as: Promotional spots, features, magazines, music programming, and news. Project conception, development, management and implementation, including remote broadcasting. Contact with radio professionals. Student projects air on student radio-station KJRP.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5700	01	TH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Rippetoe,J
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH111	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 221 Radio Station Management

3.00 Units

This course deals with radio station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage student radio station KJRP, and produce remote broadcasts. Students gain experience in station management by serving as the program director, music director, production supervisor, and on-air announcers. Students will develop an understanding of the operation of radio stations, of audience rating methods, and their impact on programming design.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5702	01	TH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Rippetoe,J
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH111	Rippetoe,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units

The second level course in the techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork. Explores advanced video switching techniques, the use and interpretation of the waveform monitor and vectorscope, video recording and editing formats, program rundowns, timing, and advanced director's cues. Students produce interview shows, music videos, and a half hour segmented program, including writing a rundown, front- and back-timing a show, and directing a live program.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5704	01	W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Kalanui, A
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH135C	Kalanui, A

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units

In this second-level course, students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and non-linear editing equipment. Students will create their own video production, and assist other students in creating their projects. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5706	01	W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Kalanui, A
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH135C	Kalanui, A


RTVF 240 Fundamentals of Film Production I 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the aesthetic and technical aspects of digital film production. This course emphasizes a critical awareness of the aesthetics of narrative film techniques as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and acting as a grip. Students should have a basic knowledge of digital video cameras and non-linear editing prior to taking this course.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5708	70	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick, D
				HYBRID			Dusick, D
							LEC

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


RTVF 241 Fundamentals of Film Production II 3.00 Units

This course is an intermediate study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores scripts, shot lists, treatments, sound and directing as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other student in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting and working as a grip.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 240.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5710	70	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick, D
				HYBRID			Dusick, D
							LEC

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


RTVF 242 Fundamentals of Film Production III 3.00 Units

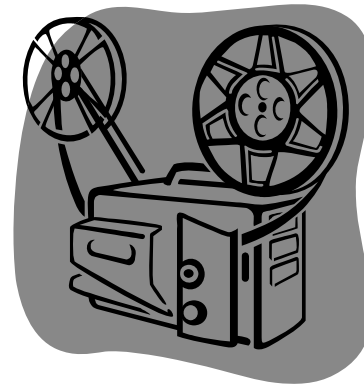
This course is an advanced study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores film scheduling, production, advanced editing techniques, budgeting, and distribution as applied in the construction of the students' productions. In this course, students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and working as a grip.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Prerequisite: RTVF 241.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5712	70	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick, D
				HYBRID			Dusick, D
							LEC

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RAILROAD

All sections within the RAILROAD Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

RAIL 050 Railroad History 3.00 Units

This course covers the history and traditions of railroading and the industry's role in North American economic development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5714 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Anderson, K

Note: Ref. No. 5714 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 051 Railroad Technical Career 3.00 Units

This course includes information about technical careers in railroading enabling students to choose suitable career paths. This course includes field trips, which will demonstrate the relationship among technical work groups in day-to-day railroad operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5716 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5716 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 052 Railroad Operations 3.00 Units

This course examines the railroad industries assets, organizational structure, and typical operations. Emphasis is placed on the current characteristics of North American railroads, basic operating processes in the transportation, mechanical and engineering functional areas, and administrative processes in the non-operating areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5718 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Brendza, R

Note: Ref. No. 5718 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 053 Railroad Safety, Quality and Environment 3.00 Units

This course examines the importance of safety, quality, and environmental awareness in the railroad industry's workplace. Emphasis is place on the concepts, tools, and techniques for continuous improvements of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5720 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Sims, B

Note: Ref. No. 5720 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.



TRANSPORTATION CENTER

264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino

Courses offered during the Fall, 2007 semester include:

Diesel (021, 024, 026 and 028)

Railroad (050, 051, 052 and 053)

Warehouse (020 and 021)

For additional information on these courses, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.



Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

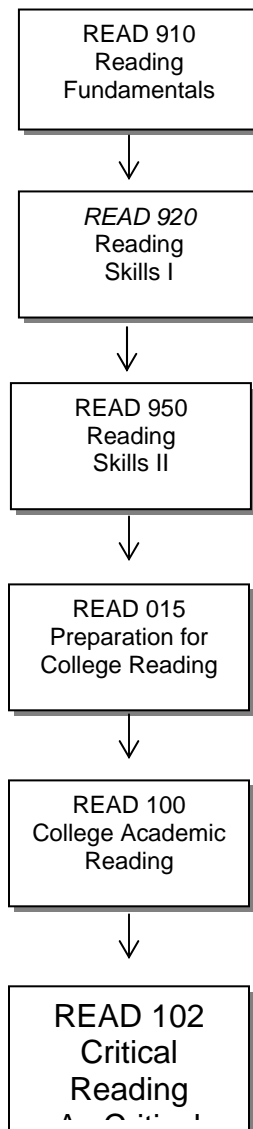
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending
on results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 910 Reading Fundamentals 4.00 Units

A reading fundamentals course which provides an individualized beginning reading program, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/20:

5722	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Barras,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Barras,M

READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/20:

5724	01	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Barras,M
		MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Maestre,J

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5726	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Moore,M
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Moore,M

READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5728	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M
5730	02	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA102A11en	Roper,C
		TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LAB		LA105A11en	Roper,C
5732	03	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	LA102A11en	Roper,C
		TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105A11en	Roper,C

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5734	04	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Jacobo,M
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5736	01	MW	10:30a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102A11en	Roper,C
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105A11en	Roper,C
5740	05	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102A11en	Roper,C
		TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LAB		LA105A11en	Roper,C

Beginning week of 9/17:

5738	04	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Garcia,H
		MW	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5738 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5744	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ONLINE		LAB			Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Tuesday, August 21, 2007 at 4:30 p.m. in LA105.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5742	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Garcia,H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5742 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5746	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5748	02	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**ESCROW 102 Escrow Procedures II****3.00 Units**

Advanced study of the more unusual and difficult types of escrows with evaluations of possible solutions designed to increase the knowledge and efficiency of escrow personnel.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESCROW 101****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5752 01 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 B204 Munsey, C

Note: Ref. No. 5752 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/11


REALST 100 Real Estate Principles**3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. Required course for Real Estate Sales License.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5754 70 M 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Durrett, M

HYBRID LEC Durrett, M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5756 03 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Durrett, M

S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B111 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5756 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/13

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5758 02 MW 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 B204 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5758 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5760 04 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Zoumbos, N

Note: Ref. No. 5760 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

REALST 102 Government and Non-Conforming Loan Processing**3.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth training in the processing of non-conforming, FHA and VA real estate mortgages. The student will learn the basics of processing sub-prime loans, jumbo loans, second mortgage, FHA and VA mortgages, full documentation, limited documentation, and stated income loan files.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: REALST 100 and REALST 101.****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5762 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Arceneaux, P

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice**3.00 Units**

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.****Beginning week of 8/20:**

5764 02 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Esquivel-Wessler

S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B105 Esquivel-Wessler

Note: Ref. No. 5764 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/15

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5766 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5766 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential**3.00 Units**

Purposes of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5770 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Gruttsis, P

REALST 210 Real Estate Finance**3.00 Units**

Analysis of real estate financing including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5772 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Martinez, C

REALST 215 Legal Aspects of Real Estate**3.00 Units**

Study of California real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5774 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett, M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense

3.00 Units

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 10/15:

5776	01	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B111	Durrett,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		B111	Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5776 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/15

REALST 902 Broker's License Review

3.00 Units

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5778	01	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B111	Durrett,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		B111	Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5778 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/15

REFRIGERATION/ AIR CONDITIONING

Safety glasses are required of all Refrigeration/Air Conditioning students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

REFRIG 066A Controls I

3.00 Units

This is a national training course designed to upgrade journeymen.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration Work Experience.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5780	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T106	Worley,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

REFRIG 101X3 Refrigeration I

4.00 Units

A study of the basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools including repair and testing of refrigeration units and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 101X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5782	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

REFRIG 102X3 Refrigeration II

4.00 Units

Principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 102X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5784	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

REFRIG 103X3 Refrigeration III

4.00 Units

Theory of compressor construction and operation and the principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 103X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5786	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Lindeman,D
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Lindeman,D

REFRIG 104X3 Refrigeration Electricity I

4.00 Units

Fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment. Includes practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 104X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5788	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Aziz,H
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		NH131C	Aziz,H

REFRIG 105X3 Refrigeration Electricity II

4.00 Units

A study of solid state control systems, emphasizing schematic reading and electrical trouble shooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 105X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 104X3.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5790	01	S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REFRIG 106X3 Air Conditioning and Heating 4.00 Units

Theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices; emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation and air conditioning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 106X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5792	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Lawton, P
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Lawton, P

REFRIG 198 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

5794	01	ARR	13.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward, C
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5794 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5796	02	ARR	20.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward, C
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5796 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5798	03	ARR	27.66	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward, C
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5798 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5800	04	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Woodward, C
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5800 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

5802	05	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Woodward, C
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5802 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT/ FOOD SERVICE

RM 110X3 Restaurant Internship I 5.50 Units

The laboratory is an operational restaurant including techniques of preparing entrees; recipe standardization; determination of need and supplies; and time management.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: RM 110X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 9/17:

5804	01	MWF	09:30a-02:50p	LAB	5.50	CCSUNR	Meyer, S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

RM 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as FCS-160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5806	01	T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	CCSUNR	Meyer, S
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		CCSUNR	Meyer, S

RM 198 Restaurant Management Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5808	01	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------

5810	02	ARR	15	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------

5812	03	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

RM 235 Menu Planning 3.00 Units

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization, and significance of menus including cost and pricing of menu items, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

This course is also offered as FCS-235.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101 or RM/FS 161 or FCS 160.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5814	01	T	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Williams, C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

NOTE: THIS COURSE IS ONLY OFFERED IN THE FALL. NOTE: ALL RM CLASSES ARE BLOCK CLASSES AND NEED TO BE TAKEN AS A GROUP.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RM 250 Dining Room Service

3.00 Units

Topics covered include: psychology of service, dining room organization, and training in American, Buffet, Butter, English, French, and Russian service techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101

Beginning week of 8/20:

5816 01 T 12:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 CCSUNR Meyer,S
 NOTE: THIS COURSE IS ONLY OFFERED IN THE FALL. ALL RM CLASSES ARE BLOCK CLASSES AND NEED TO BE TAKEN AS A GROUP.

RM/FS 101 Introduction to Restaurant Management/Food Service

3.00 Units

Introduction to the economics of restaurants, coffee shops, cafeterias, and institutional feeding including a history of restaurant management and food service industries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: RM 110x3 or RM 111x2.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5818 01 W 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Williams,C
 NOTE: THIS CLASS IS ONLY OFFERED IN THE FALL. ALL RM CLASSES ARE BLOCK CLASSES AND NEED TO BE TAKEN AS A GROUP.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology

3.00 Units

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

5820	03	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Pires,R
5822	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Pires,R
5824	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Schmitt,C
5826	17	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Pires,R
5830	01	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Alvarez,A
5832	22	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Washington,D
			08/25/07				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington,D
			09/22/07				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington,D
			10/13/07				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington,D
			11/17/07				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington,D
			12/01/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

5834	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu
5836	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu
5838	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu
5840	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100 or SOC 100H.

Beginning week of 9/17:

5828 11 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Pires,R
 Note: Ref. No. 5828 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5842 12 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Washington,D
 Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly to Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.
 5846 05 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Pires,R

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units

Careful examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multicultural society and their relationship to global patterns. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5848 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology, section 73. You may only register for one course, SOC 100H or SOC 100.

SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues 3.00 Units

An analysis of issues of concern in American society such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality and social change.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

5850 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Giem,R
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT E-MAIL!
student.sbccd.net

It's how SBVC communicates!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units

A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5852	02	S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Washington,D
			08/25/07				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS139	Washington,D
			09/22/07				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS139	Washington,D
			10/13/07				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS139	Washington,D
			11/17/07				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS139	Washington,D
			12/01/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

5854 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5856 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hughes,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

Examines the changing roles of women and men in contemporary American Society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5858 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SOC 150 Introduction to Gerontology: Social Aspects of Aging 3.00 Units

This course examines aging in the life course. It explores how the aging process is influenced and shaped by societal forces, covering physical, psychological, and economic as well as social aspects of aging. This course will examine these processes of aging as they affect individuals, families, cohorts and societies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5860 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

Develops conversational skills, listening comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

4920 02 MW 07:30a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH226 Alvarez,S

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4922 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH228 Krieger,S

4926 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH224 Bernier,Z

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

4928 02 MTWTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 5.00 NH203 Che,Y

Beginning week of 8/20:

4932 03 MW 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH228Barajas-Zapata

4934 08 MW 09:00a-11:20a LEC 5.00 NH224 Sogomonian,N

4936 07 MW 11:00a-01:20p LEC 5.00 NH203 Recinos,J

4938 09 MW 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Che,Y

4940 04 TTH 08:30a-10:50a LEC 5.00 NH224 Recinos,J

4942 05 TTH 10:30a-12:50p LEC 5.00 NH228Barajas-Zapata

4944 06 TTH 11:00a-01:20p LEC 5.00 NH224 Recinos,J

4946 50 S 12:30p-05:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Eldredge,D

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

For information on the Sequence of Spanish courses at San Bernardino Valley College, please see the grid on page 67 of this schedule or contact Nori Sogomonian, Department Chair of Modern Languages at (909) 384-8544.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

Beginning week of 9/17:

4930 10 MWF 07:30a-09:50a LEC 5.00 B201 Drumond, C
Note: Ref. No. 4930 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4948 11 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Recinos, J
4950 12 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian, N

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish, with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4952 03 MW 10:30a-12:50p LEC 5.00 NH228 Barajas-Zapata
4954 01 TTH 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NH203 Che, Y

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4958 05 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH203 Pierola, M

SPAN 103 College Spanish III 4.00 Units

Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. Expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.


CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 8

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4960 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH226 Sogomonian, N
Note: This course is also taught with a section of College Spanish III-Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, SPAN 103 or SPAN 103H.

SPAN 103H College Spanish III - Honors 4.00 Units

 Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjective and hypothetical situations. Explains vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4962 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH226 Sogomonian, N
Note: This course is also taught with a section of College Spanish III, section 01. You may only register for one course, SPAN 103H or SPAN 103.

SPAN 140 Spanish for Child Development 3.00 Units

Language and listening experiences in Spanish through the use of literature, music, conversation and dramatic play.

This course is also offered as CD-140.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4964 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH224 Vejarde-Petersen

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I 5.00 Units

A beginning course for the Spanish speaking population. Develops conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language. Course is conducted primarily in Spanish, producing skills equivalent to SPAN 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4966 01 TTH 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH228 Barajas-Zapata

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

5862	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger, D
5864	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger, D
5866	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector, L
5868	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B107	Alblinger, D
5870	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100DA	Alblinger, D
5872	14	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley, J
5874	15	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH226	Nemnich, M
5876	17	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	NH226	Mattson, S
5878	70	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector, L
			08/20/07				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			08/29/07				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			10/01/07				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			10/03/07				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			11/19/07				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			11/21/07				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			12/03/07				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			12/05/07				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector, L
			12/10/07				

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking

3.00 Units

5880	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Nemnich,M
5882	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5884	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Nemnich,M
5886	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B110	Nemnich,M
5888	26	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5890	32	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rafei,Z
5892	16	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	May,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5898	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5904	11	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Orton,R
5906	12	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Selva-Pagan
5908	13	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Fleming,M
5912	50	F	08:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Orton,R

 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS142 Orton,R
Note: Ref. No. 5912 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5894	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Glatfelter,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 5894 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5900	22	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Fleming,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5900 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

5902	28	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	SelvaPagan
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5902 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11


Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5896	19	MW	06:00p-09:10p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Berry,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5896 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/27:

5914	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5914 - 13 week class: 08/27 - 11/21

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication

3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

Beginning week of 8/20:

5916	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5918	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Nemnich,M
5922	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5924	11	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Hector,L

Beginning week of 9/17:

5920	09	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5920 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5926	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Christman,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5926 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5930	06	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Christman,C
5934	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Edmundson,L
5936	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Glatfelter,A

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5928	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Edmundson,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------


Note: Ref. No. 5928 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5932	12	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Berry,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5932 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

5938	50	F	08:00p-09:35p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Norris,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

	S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC	HLS134	Norris,W
---	---	---------------	-----	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5938 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate

3.00 Units

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5940	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH206	Orton,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5942	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B112	Mattson,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5942 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society **3.00 Units**

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

5944 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Alblinger,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication **3.00 Units**

Explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation practices, and leadership within small groups in a variety of contexts. Emphasis is on group participation, group discussion, and group projects/presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10

Beginning week of 8/20:

5946 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J

Note: Speech 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

5948 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA108 Danley,J

Note: Speech 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5950 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Norris,W

Note: Ref. No. 5950 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Speech 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication **3.00 Units**

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5952 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Danley,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication **3.00 Units**

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5954 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 010 Education Planning 0.50 Unit

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students are encouraged to complete the course in their first or second semester.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5956 01 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 0.50 B119 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5956 - 6 week class: 08/20 - 09/17

5960 04 T 09:00a-09:50a LEC 0.50 B117 Jones,P

Note: Ref. No. 5960 - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/18

Note: This section is associated with the Eisenhower High School Academy.

Beginning week of 9/24:

5958 02 M 08:30a-09:50a LEC 0.50 B119 Whitney,W

Note: Ref. No. 5958 - 6 week class: 09/24 - 10/29

5962 03 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 0.50 B119 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5962 - 6 week class: 09/25 - 10/30

Beginning week of 11/5:

5964 05 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 0.50 B119 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5964 - 2 week class: 11/10 - 11/17

Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

5966 06 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 0.50 B117 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5966 - 2 week class: 11/10 - 11/17

Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

5968 07 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 0.50 B118 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5968 - 2 week class: 11/10 - 11/17

Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

Beginning week of 11/26:

5970 08 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 0.50 B119 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5970 - 2 week class: 12/01 - 12/08

Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

5972 09 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 0.50 B117 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5972 - 2 week class: 12/01 - 12/08

Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

Helps students identify their academic strengths and limitation as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project). Enrollment is limited to students in the UC Puente Project.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

5974 01 F 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 AD102C Barrios,M
Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 08. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5976 01 TTH 09:00a-10:45a LEC 2.00 B110 Mendoza,J
Note: Ref. No. 5976 - 10 week class: 08/23 - 10/25

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015 and HIST 138. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 102, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 20 and HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

5977 02 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B102 Staff
Note: This class is designed for CAHSEE students and for first time freshmen. For more information, please contact Nori Sogomonian, Director, CAHSEE at (909) 384-8544 or Sergio Guzman, CAHSEE Counselor at (909) 384-4404.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5979 03 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.00 B111 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5979 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: This class is designed for CAHSEE students and for first time freshmen. For more information, please contact Nori Sogomonian, Director, CAHSEE at (909) 384-8544 or Sergio Guzman, CAHSEE Counselor at (909) 384-4404.

5981 04 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B204 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5981 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

Note: This class is designed for CAHSEE students and for first time freshmen. For more information, please contact Nori Sogomonian, Director, CAHSEE at (909) 384-8544 or Sergio Guzman, CAHSEE Counselor at (909) 384-4404.

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5978 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5978 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/12

Beginning week of 10/15:

5980 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5980 - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/05

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5982 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105E Milligan,M

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5984 01 MTWTHF 09:00a-09:50a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.

5986 02 MTWTHF 10:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.

5988 03 MTWTHF 11:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.

5990 04 MTWTHF 01:00p-01:50p LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**FOR TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS, SEE:
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS**



THEATRE ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre **3.00 Units**

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

Beginning week of 8/20:

5992 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D

Beginning week of 9/17:

5994 02 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D
Note: Ref. No. 5994 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6000 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH206 Fossum,L
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH206 Fossum,L

W Note: Ref. No. 6000 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5996 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH206 Fossum,L
Note: Ref. No. 5996 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum **4.00 Units**

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 16
Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

6002 01 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

Note: Auditions will be held the second meeting of this class. You must audition in order to perform.

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I **3.00 Units**

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8

Beginning week of 8/20:

6004 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D
MW 12:00p-01:20p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II **3.00 Units**

A continuation of THART 120 including further practice in relaxation and concentration techniques; the development of character; scene work; and the preparation of monologues.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 22
PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

Beginning week of 8/20:

6006 01 TTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D
TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts **3.00 Units**

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 12
Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

6008 01 ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D
Note: The first class meeting will be held on Monday, August 20, 2007 at 2:00 p.m. in AUD 2.

THART 222 Independent Study in Theatre **1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving character analysis and performance experience, directorial and/or stage management experience, and experience in the stage crafts (e.g., lighting, sound, costume, makeup, etc.) or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of theatre on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: THART 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/20:

6010 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations**4.00 Units**

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 9/17:**

6012	02	MT	08:00a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	A110	Francis,C
		WTH	08:00a-11:45a	LAB		A110	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 6012 - 9 week class: 09/17 - 11/01

Note: Ref. No. 6012 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

6014	01	T	01:30p-04:15p	LEC	4.00	A110	Colon,H
		TH	01:30p-03:37p	LEC		A110	Colon,H
		W	01:30p-04:15p	LAB		A110	Colon,H
		TH	03:38p-05:45p	LAB		A110	Colon,H

Note: Ref. No. 6014 - 11 week class: 09/18 - 11/29

Note: Ref. No. 6014 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification**1.00 Unit**

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 9/17:**

6016	02	F	08:00a-09:10a	LEC	1.00	A110	Colon,H
		F	09:11a-12:44p	LAB		A110	Colon,H

Note: Ref. No. 6016 - 9 week class: 09/21 - 11/02

Note: Ref. No. 6016 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6018	01	T	04:22p-05:11p	LEC	1.00	A110	Mills,L
		T	05:12p-05:55p	LAB		A110	Mills,L
		W	04:22p-06:05p	LAB		A110	Mills,L

Note: Ref. No. 6018 - 11 week class: 09/18 - 11/29

Note: Ref. No. 6018 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY****WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2****0.50 Unit**

Review information for the California Department of Health Services Water Treatment Operator examination T1 and T2.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 10/29:**

6020	01	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	T105	Chatterjee,A
		S	12:30p-04:50p	LEC		T105	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6020 - 1 week class: 11/03 - 11/03

WST 050 Water Technology Mathematics**3.00 Units**

Basic mathematical calculations used in the operation and evaluation of conventional water and wastewater treatment processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or MATH 942A, B, and C with a grade of C or better or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6022	01	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
6024	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T103	Chatterjee,A

WST 140 Water Utilities Distribution I**3.00 Units**

A general introduction to the principles and practice of hydraulics and water quality in the field of water supply distribution. Prepares students for the Department of Health Services (DHS) Grade I exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6026	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Staff
6028	02	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
6030	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Castro,D
6032	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Castro,D

WST 141 Water Utilities Distribution II**3.00 Units**

Operation and maintenance of water distribution systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: WST 140.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6034	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Wiley,M
6036	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T102	Wiley,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 142X2 Water Quality and Basic Domestic Water Treatment

3.00 Units

Basic knowledge of water quality and domestic water treatment theory and practice. Prepares students for California State certification examinations for Grade I and II Operator's Level.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: WST 142X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6038	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Chatterjee,A
6040	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chatterjee,A

WST 143 Advanced Domestic Water Treatment

3.00 Units

Advanced study of water treatment methods and techniques used to supply water for domestic purposes. Prepares students for California Department of Health Certification as a Water Treatment Operator for Grade Level III and IV.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: WST 142x2.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6042	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T102	Chatterjee,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

WST 144 Cross Connection Control

3.00 Units

A study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection program specialists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 145, or hold AWWA

Backflow Prevention Certificate or equivalent certificate issued by a government agency.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6044	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Verholtz,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

WST 145 Backflow Prevention Devices

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeymen plumbers and utility operators to take American Water Work Association backflow prevention certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6046	01	M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Verholtz,G
		M	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T101	Verholtz,G

WST 146 Wastewater Treatment Operations I

3.00 Units

Fundamentals of treatment plants including arithmetic, basic chemistry and biology, treatment and disposal methods and plant operations. Underlying principles, unit processors, available equipment and most commonly used current wastewater treatment processes. Prepares student for State Certification examinations for Grade I and Grade II operator certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6048	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T103	Schultz,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Welding Technology students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 023 Oxy-Acetylene Welding

3.00 Units

This course covers an intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

(Formerly WELD-123)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

6050	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6052	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6054	03	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6056	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6058	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez,A
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6060	06	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chase,R
		F	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R
		S	03:30p-06:50p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 027 Strength of Materials Testing: Destructive 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in destructive testing techniques, using equipment such as tensile testing machines, hardness testers and impact testers.

(Formerly WELD-127)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

6062	01	W	02:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	T119	Bauman, T
		W	04:30p-07:20p	LAB		T119	Bauman, T

WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

(Formerly WELD-145)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

6064	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6066	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6068	03	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno, R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6070	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz, J
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6072	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		TH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

(Formerly WELD-146)
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/20:

6074	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6076	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6078	03	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno, R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6080	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz, J
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6082	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

(Formerly WELD-147)
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/20:

6084	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6086	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6088	03	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno, R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6090	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz, J
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6092	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 061 Layout Fitter II 3.00 Units

Designed to provide the intermediate to advanced welding student with the skills needed by craftsmen in the fabrication industry. Topics include: properties of structural steel; fitting up; railing and balusters; steel stair buildings and stringers.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 060 or WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/20:

6094	01	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T121	Galaviz, J
		S	10:00a-01:20p	LAB		T121	Galaviz, J

WELD 062 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

This course covers oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, brazing and arc welding in all positions. It includes welding theory, electrode identification, metals, blueprint reading, technical math, and a strong emphasis on safety.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

6096	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner, W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase, R
							Kastner, W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Chase, R
							Kastner, W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase, R
							Kastner, W
		F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase, R
							Kastner, W

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding**13.00 Units**

This course covers all the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6098	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

WELD 065B Welding Inspection Visual**4.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the certified welding inspector examination offered by the American Welding Society (AWS). FIVE YEARS OR MORE EXPERIENCE IN WELDING IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO TESTING FOR THE INSPECTION LICENSE.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6100	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Morehouse,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6102	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding**1.00 Unit**

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6104	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6106	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6108	03	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding**1.00 Unit****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6110	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6112	05	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding**1.00 Unit**

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6114	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6116	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6118	03	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6120	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6122	05	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A

WELD 198 Welding Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/17:**

6124	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 6124 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
6126	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 6126 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
6128	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 6128 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL

WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General) 1.00-3.00 Units

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.

Beginning week of 8/20:

6130	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX 1.00	B203	Staff
6132	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX 2.00	B203	Staff
6134	03	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX 3.00	B203	Staff

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

Beginning week of 9/17:

6136	04	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX 1.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	------------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6136 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

6138	05	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX 2.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	--------------	------------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6138 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

6140	06	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX 3.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	--------------	------------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6140 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

Beginning week of 10/15:

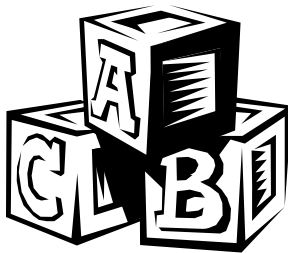
6142	07	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX 1.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-----------	------------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6142 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

6144	08	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX 2.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-----------	------------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6144 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 in B203.



CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT E-MAIL!
student.sbccd.net

It's how SBVC communicates!

OFF-CAMPUS SECTIONS

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3548 04 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBTF Vasquez, L

Note: Ref. No. 3548 - 12 week class: 08/20 - 11/19

Note: Ref. No. 3548 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

BUSAD 200 Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3572 01 TH 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBTF Vasquez, L

Note: Ref. No. 3572 - 13 week class: 08/23 - 11/15

Note: Ref. No. 3572 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce characteristics of children with special needs. The course will provide a means of identification of a sensitivity to the needs and feelings of children with special needs and their families. Legal requirements of educating the child with disabilities or other special needs will be identified.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3760 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 RDN Beveridge, D

Note: Ref. No. 3760 will be held at the Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3906	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A110	Diskin,L
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A110	Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3906 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines. Includes general troubleshooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on most engines from a variety of engine manufacturers.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3908	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3908 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 024.****Beginning week of 8/20:**

3910	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Garcia,R
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		A140	Garcia,R

Note: Ref. No. 3910 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 9/17:**

3914	02	TWTH	01:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		TWTH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3914 - 9 week class: 09/18 - 11/15

Note: Ref. No. 3914 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 10/8:

3912	03	MT	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Turner,J
		WTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		A140	Turner,J

Note: Ref. No. 3912 - 9 week class: 10/08 - 12/11

Note: Ref. No. 3912 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3916	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3916 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services**3.00 Units**

A study, interpretation, and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in providing and utilizing Human Services, with special focus on privileged relationships and confidentiality.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4454	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	DPSS	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4454 will be held at Dept. of Public Social Service, 2050 Massachusetts, San Bernardino.

RAILROAD

All sections within the RAILROAD Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RAIL 050 Railroad History

3.00 Units

This course covers the history and traditions of railroading and the industry's role in North American economic development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5714 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Anderson, K

Note: Ref. No. 5714 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 051 Railroad Technical Career

3.00 Units

This course includes information about technical careers in railroading enabling students to choose suitable career paths. This course includes field trips, which will demonstrate the relationship among technical work groups in day-to-day railroad operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5716 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5716 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 052 Railroad Operations

3.00 Units

This course examines the railroad industries assets, organizational structure, and typical operations. Emphasis is placed on the current characteristics of North American railroads, basic operating processes in the transportation, mechanical and engineering functional areas, and administrative processes in the non-operating areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5718 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Brenda, R

Note: Ref. No. 5718 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 053 Railroad Safety, Quality and Environment

3.00 Units

This course examines the importance of safety, quality, and environmental awareness in the railroad industry's workplace. Emphasis is placed on the concepts, tools, and techniques for continuous improvements of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5720 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Sims, B

Note: Ref. No. 5720 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations

4.00 Units

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/17:

6012 02 MT 08:00a-11:45a LEC 4.00 A110 Francis, C
WTH 08:00a-11:45a LAB A110 Francis, C

Note: Ref. No. 6012 - 9 week class: 09/17 - 11/01

Note: Ref. No. 6012 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

6014 01 T 01:30p-04:15p LEC 4.00 A110 Colon, H
TH 01:30p-03:37p LEC A110 Colon, H
W 01:30p-04:15p LAB A110 Colon, H
TH 03:38p-05:45p LAB A110 Colon, H

Note: Ref. No. 6014 - 11 week class: 09/18 - 11/29

Note: Ref. No. 6014 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification

1.00 Unit

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive

certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/17:

6016 02 F 08:00a-09:10a LEC 1.00 A110 Colon, H
F 09:11a-12:44p LAB A110 Colon, H

Note: Ref. No. 6016 - 9 week class: 09/21 - 11/02

Note: Ref. No. 6016 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6018 01 T 04:22p-05:11p LEC 1.00 A110 Mills, L
T 05:12p-05:55p LAB A110 Mills, L
W 04:22p-06:05p LAB A110 Mills, L

Note: Ref. No. 6018 - 11 week class: 09/18 - 11/29

Note: Ref. No. 6018 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

For information on the San Bernardino Valley College evening courses held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, please contact:

Dean:

Queen Hamilton, Ed.D.

(909) 384-8609

Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Helena Johnson, M.A.:

(909) 384-8249

Tuesday - Friday 1:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Saturday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator

Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m.

(909) 585-3755

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4908 60 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Staff

ART

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3246 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3554 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Schweibinz,D

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 113 Programs and Principles in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units

Introduction to the programs and principles related to working with children. Focuses on a variety of early childhood programs and the teacher's role in planning and facilitating learning by implementing developmentally appropriate standards for children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3698 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Smith,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 126 Child, Family, and the Community 3.00 Units

Essentials and principles of preschool programs as they relate to the child, parent and teacher with emphasis on the interactions among the child, family and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3716 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Smith,C

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 126 Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

An introduction course to graphic design using graphic software. Topics include the study of good graphic design skills and how to apply them, learning graphics software to create professional-looking documents and hands-on experience using the PC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3862 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Lane,D

ENGLISH

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4116 60 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Slusser,M

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4276 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Heibel,T

Note: This section will be simulcast directly to students at San Bernardino Valley College.

HISTORY

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4386 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBH Staff

Note: This section will be simulcast directly to students at San Bernardino Valley College.

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4474 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS MelTZer,B

MATHEMATICS

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4788 60 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology

3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5650 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Swanson,H

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

ESCROW 101 Escrow Procedures I

3.00 Units

Methods and techniques of escrow procedures for various types of business transactions with emphasis on the legal and ethical responsibilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5750 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS De1coure,E

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice

3.00 Units

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5768 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS De1coure,E

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology

3.00 Units

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5844 60 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Washington,D

Note: This section will be simulcast directly to students at San Bernardino Valley College.

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I

3.00 Units

Develops conversational skills, listening comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4924 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking

3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5910 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Hamilton,P

THEATRE ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre

3.00 Units

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5998 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Fipps,J



**CRIMINAL JUSTICE &
POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy courses require a valid California Driver's License.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 009 Verbal Judo

0.25 Unit

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable students to apply the information they will learn about the philosophy of verbal judo. Introduces the proper procedures for using words as tools not weapons. Students will receive instruction on how to look creatively at conflict and use specific strategies and tactics to find peaceful resolutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/8:

5420	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5420 - 1 week class: 10/08 - 10/08

Beginning week of 12/3:

5422	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5422 - 1 week class: 12/06 - 12/06

CRMJUS 020 Workplace Violence

0.50 Unit

This course is designed for the employee, employer, business owner or police officer who may become involved in a workplace violence incident.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 12/5:

5424	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5424 - 1 week class: 12/05 - 12/05

CRMJUS 036 Basic Investigative Tracking

0.50 Unit

Covers the basic tracking techniques used by law enforcement officers to apprehend suspects or to track lost children or adults.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/15:

5426	01	THF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5426 - 1 week class: 10/18 - 10/19

CRMJUS 040 Citizens' Orientation to Law Enforcement Functions

1.75 Units

This course is designed to inform the public of the functions, organizational structure, and daily operations of a Sheriff's department.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5428	01	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	08:00p-08:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5428 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 Course

3.50 Units

This course will include the history, professionalism, and ethics of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, community relations criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, presentation of evidence, report writing, use of force, preliminary investigation, arrest and control, firearms and crimes against the justice system.

MUST MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5430	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5430 - 4 week class: 09/04 - 09/29

Beginning week of 10/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5432	02	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5432 - 4 week class: 10/23 - 11/17



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer
6.00 Units

This course will familiarize the Level III Reserve officers with training in various law enforcement functions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 10/1:

5434	01	TWTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	6.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	08:00p-08:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5434 - 12 week class: 10/02 - 12/22

CRMJUS 065 Sign Language for Emergency Personnel
1.00 Unit

This course trains emergency personnel to interact with deaf victims, witnesses and suspects. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5436	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5436 - 1 week class: 10/23 - 10/25

CRMJUS 069 Lifetime Fitness and Coping With Stress
0.50 Unit

Designed to assist officers in developing a personal fitness program including strategies to permanently control body fat and strategies for identifying and managing stress. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 11/5:

5438	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5438 - 1 week class: 11/08 - 11/08

CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course
6.00 Units

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/10:

5440	01	SSU	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		SSU	12:30p-02:15p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		SSU	02:16p-04:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5440 - 7 week class: 09/15 - 11/04

CRMJUS 072X20 Civil Update for Dispatchers
0.50 Unit

Get updated information concerning civil liability issues related to dispatching, learn courtroom survival techniques in the event of a lawsuit, and get the latest information concerning court orders and civil disputes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: CRMJUS 072X20 may be taken 20 times
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 11/12:

5442	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5442 - 1 week class: 11/15 - 11/15

CRMJUS 073 Disaster Preparedness for Dispatchers
0.50 Unit

Learn what to expect when it hits and how to prepare at a dispatch center. Topics include extrication of employees, law enforcement response, fire and medical response. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 9/10:

5444	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		T	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5444 - 1 week class: 09/11 - 09/11

CRMJUS 074X20 Legal Update for Dispatchers
0.25 Unit

Provides the student with an understanding of the legal requirements for missing persons and domestic violence reports, and provides the student with the current case law and statutory law information needed. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: CRMJUS 074X20 may be taken 20 times
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 12/10:

5446	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5446 - 1 week class: 12/12 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 076 Stress Management for Dispatchers

0.50 Unit

This course is designed to identify the primary causes of chronic stress associated with public safety dispatching. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070.

Beginning week of 11/12:

5448	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5448 - 1 week class: 11/14 - 11/14

POLICE 018 Building Entries and Searches

0.50 Unit

This course provides law enforcement officers with the knowledge needed to gather intelligence information, prepare a tactical plan, and execute a proper building entry and search. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 9/24:

5460	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5460 - 1 week class: 09/26 - 09/26

POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy

27.75 Units

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5456	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5456 - 22 week class: 10/22 - 03/24

POLICE 010 Interview and Interrogation

0.50 Unit

The systematic questioning of a suspect including legal constraints; the Miranda warning; suspect evaluation; interrogation techniques; and developing other sources of information. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 11/5:

5458	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5458 - 1 week class: 11/07 - 11/07

POLICE 020 Gang Awareness

1.25 Units

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable law enforcement students to apply the information they will learn about street, prison and motorcycle gangs to their positions as field officers or jail deputies. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 059

Beginning week of 11/12:

5462	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5462 - 1 week class: 11/13 - 11/15

POLICE 025 Clandestine Laboratory Safety

0.50 Unit

Law enforcement officers and other public safety professionals will learn of current trends as well as potential safety concerns. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 059

Beginning week of 10/29:

5464	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5464 - 1 week class: 11/01 - 11/01

POLICE 027 Passive Alcohol Screening Device Training

0.25 Unit

Introduces the proper procedures for conducting an in the field breath test, accuracy check and calibration of the Intoximeter Alco-Sensor IV Passive Alcohol Screening (PAS) device. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 028 or CRMJUS 059

Beginning week of 9/3:

5466	01	W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	04:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5466 - 1 week class: 09/05 - 09/05

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 028 Breathalyzer Training

0.25 Unit

Covers the chemical and psychological effects of alcohol on the human body, the theory of breath testing, and the proper use of current breath testing equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/3:

5468 01 W 08:00a-10:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
W 11:00a-11:50a LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5468 - 1 week class: 09/05 - 09/05

POLICE 029 Driving While Intoxicated

1.20 Units

All aspects of driving while intoxicated from detection to courtroom testimony including nystagmus, the field testing of alcohol and drug use, and recent case law. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 9/17:

5470 01 WTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.20 SBSB Academy Staff
WTHF 01:00p-03:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
WTHF 04:00p-05:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5470 - 1 week class: 09/19 - 09/21

POLICE 036 Survival Spanish for Law Enforcement

0.25 Unit

Course enables students to acquire skills to facilitate communication with Spanish speaking members of the community. This course emphasizes phrases specific to officer safety. Focus is on practical phrases, commands and questions needed by law enforcement in commonly encountered field situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 9/3:

5472 01 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
F 01:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5472 - 1 week class: 09/07 - 09/07

POLICE 041 Bicycle Patrol Instructor Course

1.50 Units

This course is designed to give students the skills to teach courses in bicycle patrolling and an opportunity to improve their bicycle riding skills. The course will cover topics dealing with skills, equipment, nutrition, physical fitness, subject/suspect contacts and curriculum development and presentation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 040

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students must be in good physical condition and be proficient bicyclers.

Beginning week of 10/8:

5474 01 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.50 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTH 12:00p-06:45p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5474 - 1 week class: 10/08 - 10/11

POLICE 050 Narcotics

0.50 Unit

A narcotics update for patrol officers with an emphasis on identification of narcotics, current street trends, packaging, price, case preparation and the effects of drugs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 10/1:

5476 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5476 - 1 week class: 10/03 - 10/03

POLICE 053 Dealing with Informants

0.25 Unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with approaches for making day-to-day contact with informants. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 10/15:

5478 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-01:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
W 02:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5478 - 1 week class: 10/17 - 10/17

POLICE 054 Subject Contacts

0.25 Unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide the law enforcement officer with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday subject contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 10/15:

5480 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-02:20p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
W 02:30p-05:45p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5480 - 1 week class: 10/17 - 10/17

POLICE 058 Report Writing and Courtroom Survival

0.50 Unit

This course reviews the five major report writing problems and the solution to each and prepares officers to testify in court. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 10/1:

5482 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
TH 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5482 - 1 week class: 10/04 - 10/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 059 Search Warrants 0.50 Unit

How to assemble and execute a search warrant including definition, categories of property, descriptions, officer expertise, probable cause, protection of informants, and serving the warrant. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 11/5:

5484	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5484 - 1 week class: 11/07 - 11/07

POLICE 065 Civil Liabilities 0.50 Unit

A review of civil liabilities and current judicial thinking including suggestions for protecting officers from becoming targets for litigation and other adverse actions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 9/3:

5486	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5486 - 1 week class: 09/04 - 09/04

POLICE 069 Traffic Reconstruction Investigation 4.00 Units

This is an advanced technical course that includes higher mathematics, physics, momentum theories, vehicle dynamics, reconstruction methodology and motorcycle, auto-pedestrian/bicycle, and heavy duty articulated vehicle collision analysis. The student will build on concepts taught in basic, intermediate and advanced traffic accident investigation school.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 074.

Beginning week of 12/3:

5488	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD Academy Staff
			01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
			03:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5488 - 2 week class: 12/03 - 12/14

POLICE 070 Vehicle Stops 0.50 Unit

An update of current techniques utilized in car, van, and motorcycle stops including risks, use of lights, approaches, suspect control and removal of drivers from their vehicles. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 9/10:

5490	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5490 - 1 week class: 09/12 - 09/12

POLICE 072 Basic Traffic Collision Investigation**2.00 Units**

Accident investigation from on-the-scene procedures to follow-up. Practical application of how to use report forms and accident investigation terminology. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 9/10:

5492	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
			01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
			02:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5492 - 1 week class: 09/10 - 09/14

Beginning week of 11/12:

5494	02	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
			01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
			03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5494 - 1 week class: 11/12 - 11/16

POLICE 073 Intermediate Traffic Collision Investigation**1.50 Units**

This course is devoted to the basics of tiremark identification analysis. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 072

Beginning week of 9/24:

5496	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.50	SBSD Academy Staff
			01:00p-04:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5496 - 1 week class: 09/24 - 09/28

POLICE 074 Advanced Traffic Collision Investigation**4.00 Units**

This course is designed for experienced traffic collision investigators. Emphasis is on the applications of mathematics and physics to collision analysis, scene documentation and evaluation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 073.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5498	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD Academy Staff
			01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
			03:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5498 - 2 week class: 10/22 - 11/02

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 075 Hostage Situations 0.50 Unit

Designed to provide patrol officers an understanding of the concept of hostage negotiations. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 10/8:**

5500	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5500 - 1 week class: 10/10 - 10/10

POLICE 078 Officer Safety/ Field Tactics**2.00 Units**

Safety awareness and the use of proper field tactics in the performance of peace officer duties. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001***Beginning week of 10/2:**

5502	01	MTWTFH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTFH	12:30p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTFH	03:00p-04:45p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5502 - 1 week class: 10/22 - 10/26

POLICE 080 Field Training Officer 2.00 Units

Instruction in skills and information necessary for competent performance in the role of a Field Training Officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001***Beginning week of 8/27:**

5504	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5504 - 1 week class: 08/27 - 08/31

Beginning week of 11/26:

5506	02	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5506 - 1 week class: 11/26 - 11/30

POLICE 082 Problem-Oriented Policing**0.25 Unit**

Alternatives to present policing attitudes with an emphasis on crime prevention, problem-solving, and communication skills. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 11/12:**

5508	01	W	08:00a-12:30p	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		W	01:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5508 - 1 week class: 11/14 - 11/14

POLICE 086 Domestic Violence**0.50 Unit**

An introduction to the psychological state of victims of violence including battering, child abuse, and sexual assault. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 9/10:**

5512	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5512 - 1 week class: 09/13 - 09/13

POLICE 087 Child Abuse 2.25 Units

This Child Abuse investigation course will provide students with the skills to recognize, evaluate and synthesize all aspects of investigating alleged crimes against children and will familiarize officers with the legal rights and responsibilities of all involved parties in these types of crimes. This course will satisfy Peace Officers Standards and Training's mandates on child abuse per the Penal Code sections 13516@ and 13517. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 9/17:**

5514	01	MTWTFH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.25	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTFH	01:00p-03:30p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		MTWTFH	03:35p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5514 - 1 week class: 10/15 - 10/19

POLICE 090 Terrorism: Current Threat and Response**0.50 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on the nature and severity of the threat by terrorist activities and strategies to mitigate the threat. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001***Beginning week of 9/10:**

5516	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5516 - 1 week class: 09/12 - 09/12

Beginning week of 10/8:

5518	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5518 - 1 week class: 10/10 - 10/10

Beginning week of 11/12:

5520	03	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5520 - 1 week class: 11/14 - 11/14

Beginning week of 12/10:

5522	04	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5522 - 1 week class: 12/12 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 091 Terrorism: Bombs and Bombings
0.25 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on improvised explosive devices and strategies for effectively and safely responding to bomb-related incidents. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLICE 090

Beginning week of 10/22:

5524	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5524 - 1 week class: 10/26 - 10/26

POLICE 092 High Tech Crimes**0.75 Unit**

This course is designed to assist investigators in becoming aware of high tech criminal activity and to increase arrest and conviction rates involving high tech crimes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 10/29:

5526	01	MT	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		MT	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MT	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5526 - 1 week class: 10/29 - 10/30

POLICE 093 Racial Profiling**0.25 Unit**

This course clarifies what constitutes racial profiling, conceptually and legally. Students examine how the civil rights movement redefined the role of law enforcement. It covers the key indices that define culture and show how racial profiling impacts everyone. This course meets the training mandates for 13519.4PC.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 11/12:

5528	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-03:00p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5528 - 1 week class: 11/13 - 11/13

POLICE 095 Jail Operations**3.25 Units**

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 10/1:

5530	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	02:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5530 - 2 week class: 10/01 - 10/12

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5532	01	ARR	2.09	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	------	--------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5532 - 23 week class: 10/22 - 03/24

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5534	01	ARR	2.09	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	------	--------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5534 - 23 week class: 10/22 - 03/24

POLICE 102 Community Policing**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5536	01	ARR	2.09	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	------	--------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5536 - 23 week class: 10/22 - 03/24

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

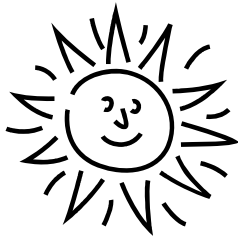
POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation**3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.***Beginning week of 10/22:**

5538 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBS Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5538 - 23 week class: 10/22 - 03/24



WEEKEND & EVENING COLLEGE

Weekend & Evening College offers a variety of services and is available to you in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room 200. Drop by and see us if you are in need!

Weekend College and Evening Hours:

5:30 p.m. - 9:50 p.m. Fridays

8:30 a.m. - 2:20 p.m. Saturdays

Contact Information:

Helena Johnson, Director

AD/SS 200 (909) 384-8249

For a list of classes being offered in the Weekend College Program, log on to www.valleycollege.edu